

Zoological Record

Vol. 91, Sect. 17, 1954

AVES

COMPILED BY

Lt.-Col. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

LONDON

PUBLISHED BY

THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE

NOVEMBER, 1955

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

				<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
1.	Comprehensive Zoology	...	...	2	6
2.	Protozoa	...	...	7	6
3.	Porifera	...	...	2	0
4.	Coelenterata	...	...	4	0
5.	Echinoderma	...	...	2	6
6.	Vermes	...	...	10	0
7.	Brachiopoda	...	...	3	0
8.	Bryozoa	...	...	2	0
9.	Mollusca	...	...	10	0
10.	Crustacea	...	...	5	0
11.	Trilobita	...	...	3	0
12.	Arachnida	...	...	7	6
*13.	Insecta	...	...	30	0
14.	Protochordata	...	...	2	0
15.	Pisces	...	...	7	0
16A.	Amphibia	...	...	5	0
16B.	Reptilia	...	...	6	0
17.	Aves...	...	...	7	6
18.	Mammalia	...	...	7	6
19.	List of New Genera and Subgenera	...	...	3	0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

17. AVES

ARRANGED BY

LT.-COL. W. P. C. TENISON, D.S.O.

CONTENTS

I. TITLES	.....	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	.....	72
III. DISTRIBUTION	.....	79
IV. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	.....	81

I. TITLES

Direction 6.

Addition to the *Official List of Family Group Names in Zoology* of the names Meropidae (Class Aves) and Meropeidae and Tingidae (Class Insecta). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 2 1954 : 665-684.

Opinion 212.

Designation of the dates to be accepted as the dates of publication of the several volumes of Pallas (P.S.) "Zoographia rosso-asiatica." Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 4 1954 : 15-24.

Opinion 229.

Acceptance of the lectotype selected by Lydekker (1891) for the nominal species *Dinornis novaezealandiae* Owen, 1843 (Class Aves). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 4 1954 : 221-230.

Opinion 241.

Rejection for nomenclatorial purposes of Nozeman and Vosmaer, 1758 *Geslachten der Vogelen*, a Dutch translation of Moehring's pre-Linnean work entitled *Avium Genera* published in 1752. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 5 1954 : 13-22.

Opinion 271.

Additions to the *Official List of Generic names in Zoology* of the generic names *Equus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Mammalia) and *Alca* Linnaeus, 1758 (Class Aves) ("Opinion" supplementary to "Opinion" 16). Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 6 1954 : 41-50.

Opinion 273.

Suppression, under the plenary powers, of the anonymous pamphlet known as the *Hildesheim List* published in about the year 1840 and containing descriptions of new nominal species of mammals and birds from Java. Opin. int. Comm. zool. Nom. 6 1954 : 63-74.

- 1.—**Anon.** Bird-Protection 1953. Ann. Rept. Roy. Soc. Protect. Birds 1953 : 1-46 figs.
- 2.—**Anon.** Sabine's Gull in Somerset. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 26.
- 3.—**Anon.** Magnificent Frigatebird in Tírree, Inner Hebrides : a new British bird. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 58-59.
- 4.—**Anon.** The new Protection of Birds Act. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 409-413.
- 5.—**Anon.** Seventh annual report 1953. Lundy Fld. Soc. No. 7 [1954] : 1-56.
- 6.—**Anon.** Ornithology. Trans. Lincs. Nat. Un. **13** 3 1954 : 203-218.
- 7.—**Anon.** Ornithological notes for 1953. Proc. Lpool Nat. Fld. Cl. No. 93 1954 : 19-20.
- 8.—**Anon.** Unpublished theses in ornithology. Auk **71** 1954 : 191-197.
- 9.—**Anon.** Twenty-ninth supplement to the American Ornithologists' Union Check-list of North American birds. Auk **71** 1954 : 310-312.
- 10.—**Anon.** Seasonal records of Michigan birds—Errata. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 86.
- 11.—**Anon.** Obituary. Archibald George Campbell. Emu **54** 1954 : 282-284.
- 12.—**Anon.** Aves de Guinée portugaises. Garcia de Orta **2** 1 1954 : 67 3 pls.
- 13.—**Abadie, R. d'.** Becs croisés en Haute-Vienne. Alauda **22** 1954 : 69.
- 14.—**Abadie, R. d'.** Notes sur la disparition du Freux et du Ramier en Haute-Vienne. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 212-216.
- 15.—**Abadie, R. d'.** Notes sur les Becs-croisés, dans le nord de la Haute-Vienne. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 279-280.
- 16.—**Abduali, H.** *Cuculus canorus bakeri* in Bombay. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **52** 1 1954 : 210.
- 17.—**Abbott, W. G.** Leaf bathing of the Mocking bird. Condor **56** 1954 : 164.
- 18.—**Adams, R. G.** Green-winged Teal in Devon. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 83.
- 19.—**Aldworth, R. M.** Bayas and fire-flies. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **51** 4 1953 : 936.
- 20.—**Alexander, H. G.** Display and posturing of Purple Heron. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 394.
- 21.—**Alexander, H. G.** Field notes on the Lesser Sand Plover. Probable Asiatic Golden Plover in Kent. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 400-403.
- 22.—**Alexander, S. M. D.** The birds of Basket Islands. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 148-169.
- 23.—**Alexander, W. B.** The index of Heron population, 1953. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 108-111.
- 24.—**A[lexander], W. B.** Obituary: Norman Joy (1874-1953). Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 305.
- 25.—**Alexander, W. B.** Notes on *Pterodroma aterrima* Bonaparte. Ibis **96** 1954 : 489-491 figs.
- 26.—**Ali, S.** The birds of Travancore and Cochín. Bombay (Oxford Univ. Press) 1953 pp. xx + 436 22 pls. col. text illust.
- 27.—**Allan, A. A.** Split seconds in the lives of birds. Nat. geogr. Mag. **105** 5 1954 : 681-706 col. figs.
- 28.—**Allan, R. P.** Whooping Cranes face another test. Victoria Nat. **11** 5 1954 : 49-50.
- 29.—**Allen, F. E. H.** The nesting of the Whitecrowned Forktail, *Enicurus leschenaulti frontalis*. Malay. Nat. J. **8** 3 1953 : 107-108 1 pl.
- 30.—**Allen, R. P.** A report on the Flamingo. Audubon Mag. **56** 1954 : 24-28 figs.
- 31.—**Allen, R. P.** The Reddish Egret : bird of colors and contrasts. Audubon Mag. **56** 1954 : 252-255 figs.
- 32.—**Allen, R. P.** Additional data on the food of the Whooping Crane. Auk **71** 1954 : 198.
- 33.—**Allin, A. E.** The Canadian Lakehead. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 1954 : 78-81.
- 34.—**Allouse, B. E.** A bibliography on the vertebrate fauna of Iraq and neighbouring countries. II. Birds. Publ. Iraq nat. Hist. Mus. No. 5, 1954 : 1-45.

- 35.—**Amadon, D.** On the correct names for the Caracaras and for the Long-winged Harrier. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 203.
- 36.—**Amadon, D.** 'Co-operation' among birds. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 255.
- 37.—**Amadon, D.** A new race of *Chloropeta gracilirostris* Ogilvie-Grant. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 140-141.
- 37a.—**Amadon, D.** Three new subspecies of birds from Africa. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1656 1954 : 1-4.
- Amadon, D.** see Condon.
- Amadon, D.** see Murphy.
- 38.—**Amann, F.** Neuere Beobachtungen an Weiden-und Alpenmeisen, *Parus atricapillus*, mit Vergleichenden Angaben über die Nonnenmeise, *Parus palustris*. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 104-109 pl.
- 39.—**Amann, F.** Zeitigt der Waldlaubsänger ausnahmsweise zwei Bruten? *Orn. Beob.* **57** 1954 : 197.
- 40.—**Amman, H.** Hermann Hähne und die Naturphotographie. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 171-172.
- 41.—**Anderson, C. & V.** At home with the Allen's Humming bird. *Audubon Mag.* **56** 1954 : 152-153.
- 42.—**Andersson, T.** Migration by swimming of two *Podiceps* species. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 141.
- 43.—**Andrew, D. G.** Editor. *Edinb. Bird Bull.* **5** 1954 :
- 44.—**Andrew, D. G.** and **Sandeman, G. L.** Notes on the birds of the Flannan Isles. *Scot. Nat.* **65** 3 1953 : 157-166.
- 44a.—**Angot, M.** Notes sur quelques oiseaux de l'archipel de Kerguelen. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 123-127 map pl.
- 45.—**Ara, J.** Count of bird nests in a small town : Doranda, suburb of Ranchi, Bihar State. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **51** 4 1953 : 839-845.
- 46.—**Armington, S.** Svensk fågellitteratur 1953. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 171-180.
- 47.—**Armstrong, E. A.** The ecology of distraction display. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* **2** 1954 : 121-135.
- 48.—**Armstrong, E. A.** The behaviour of birds in continuous daylight. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 1-30 figs.
- 49.—**Arthur, D. R.** and **Thompson, G. B.** Records of ticks collected from birds in the British Isles. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) **6** 1953 : 797-800.
- 50.—**Ash, J.** Barn Owls roosting on stumps in a reed-bed. Comatose condition of Little Owl. Carrion Crow alighting on water. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 84-85.
- 51.—**Ash, J.** Waders "coughing". *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 208.
- 52.—**Ash, J. S.** and **Rooke, K. B.** Balearic Shearwaters off the Dorset coast in 1953. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 285-296 2 figs.
- 53.—**Ashton, E. H.** Third [and Fourth] Progress Report : Bird ringing 1951-52. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 2-12, 130-138.
- 54.—**Assem, J. van den.** Waarnemingen over het gedrag van de Grote Stern. *Levende Nat.* **57** 1 1954 : 1-9 7 figs.
- 55.—**Astre, G.** Passages exceptionnels d'oiseaux dans la région de Toulouse (1947-1953). *Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse* **88** 1-2 1953 : 133-136.
- 56.—**Atkeson, T. Z.** Wintering Blue and Snow Geese in northern Alabama. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 63.
- 57.—**Atwell, R. I. G.** Crocodiles feeding on weaver-birds. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 485-486.
- 58.—**Aureliaan, B.** Uit het leven van de Zwartwitte Laksman, *Lanius collaris*. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 40-43.
- 59.—**Aurelien, Fr.** Notes sur deux Rapaces du Ruanda. *Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool.* **1** 1954 : 16-18.
- 60.—**Aurelien, R. F.** *Spermestes cucullatus*. *Zooleo* No. 26 1954 : 367-369 2 figs.
- 61.—**Austin, C. N.** Terek Sandpiper at Barwon Heads, South Victoria. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 74.
- 62.—**Austin, H. W.** [and others]. Summarised classified notes. *Notornis* **5** 1954 : 211-239.
- 63.—**Austin, O. L., Jr.** The status of Steller's Albatross. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 718-719.

- 64.—**Aveledo, R. and Gines, R. H.** Ave nueva para la ciencia y comentario sobre *Tiaris fuliginosa zuliae* Aveledo y Ginés. Noved. cient. Mus. Hist. Nat. Caracas 10 1953 : 1-8 fig.
- 65.—**Aveledo, R. and Medina, G.** Cuatro aves nuevas para Venezuela. Noved. cient. Mus. Hist. Nat. Caracas 10 1953 : 9-10 fig.
- 66.—**Axell, H. E.** The Wheatear at Dungeness. Bird Notes 26 1954 : 38-41 pl.
- 67.—**Baan, G. van der.** Varietie in de vogelzang aan de binnenduinrand te Schoorl. Levende Nat. 57 5 1954 : 91-98.
- 68.—**Baan, G. van der.** Varietie in de vogelzang aan de binnenduinrand te Schoorl. Levende Nat. 57 6 1954 : 113-118.
- 69.—**Baars, W.** Seltsame Balzreaktion eines Rotkehlchens (*Erithacus rubecula*). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 197.
- 70.—**Backlund, H. O.** Notes on some Birds of Prey in East Africa and Central Africa. [English summary]. Fauna og Flora 49 5-6 1954 : 195-202.
- 71.—**Backus, R. H.** A case of bird-eating by the Cowbird (*Molothrus ater*). Auk 71 1954 : 471.
- 72.—**Bacmeister, W. L.** Von der Eiderente in Württemberg. Jh. Ver. vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 109 1 1954 : 138-140.
- 73.—**Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P.** Observations on a Black-bellied Dipper walking along the bottom of a stream. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 28 pl.
- 74.—**Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P.** White-spotted Bluethroat in Norfolk. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 273.
- 75.—**Bagnall-Oakeley, R. P.** and others. Wild bird protection in Norfolk in 1952. Trans. Norfolk Norw. Nat. Soc. 17 4 1953 : 275-293.
- 76.—**Bailey, A. M.** Laysan and Black-footed Albatrosses. Mus. Pictorial, Denver No. 6 1952 : 1-80 figs.
- 77.—**Bailey, A. M. and Lincoln, F. C.** The Yellow-billed Loon (*Gavia adamsi*) in Colorado. Auk 71 1954 : 203.
- 78.—**Bailey, A. M. and A. L. and Niedrach, R. J.** The Red Crossbills of Colorado. Mus. Pictorial, Denver No. 9 1953 : 1-64 figs.
- 79.—**Baily, A. L.** Indigo Bunting nesting in Colorado. Auk 71 1954 : 330 pl.
- 80.—**Baker, R. H.** Migrations of Shore birds in the Central Pacific. Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr. 4 1953 : 383-385 map.
- Baker, R. H.** see Robinson.
- 81.—**Balát, F.** Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Südmähren im Jahre 1952. Sylvia 14 1953 : 105.
- 82.—**Baldwin, P. H.** The chromosomes of the Red-wing and the Yellow-headed Blackbird (Family Icteridae). J. Colo.-Wyo. Acad. Sci. 4 5 1953 : 60.
- 83.—**Baldwin, P. H.** Annual cycle, environment and evolution in the Hawaiian honey creepers. (Aves : Drepaniidae). Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool. 52 1953 : 285-398 4 pls. 12 figs.
- 84.—**Balsac, H. and T. H. de.** De l'Oued Sous au fleuve Sénégal. Oiseaux reproducteurs. Particularités écologiques. Distribution. Alauda 22 1954 : 145-204.
- 85.—**Baltzer, E.** Sommerbeobachtung einer Samtente auf dem Klingnauerstausee. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 234.
- 86.—**Banfield, A. W. F.** Notes on the birds of Jasper National Park, Alberta. Canad. Fld. Nat. 68 1 1954 : 9-10.
- 87.—**Bannerman, D.** George Edward Lodge. Ibis 96 1954 : 474-476 pl.
- 88.—**Bannerman, D.** [and Lodge, G. E.]. The Birds of the British Isles. Vol. 3. 1954. Edinburgh and London (Oliver and Boyd) v-viii 399 pp. 51 col. pls.
- 89.—**[Barclay-Smith, P.]** Diamond Jubilee Celebrations 1894-1954. Avicult. Mag. 60 1954 : 102-144 16 pls.
- 90.—**Barnard, G. C.** Notes on the nesting of the Thick-billed Euphonia in the Panama Canal Zone. Condor 56 1954 : 98-101.

91.—**Barnes**, R. G. and others. Wiltshire bird notes for 1953. Wiltsh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Mag. **55** 200 1954 : 244-257.

92.—**Barnett**, C. H. A comparison of the human knee and avian ankle. J. Anat., Lond. **88** 1954 : 59-70 5 figs.

93.—**Barnikol**, A. Zur Morphologie des Nervus trigeminus der Vögel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Accipitres, Cathartidae, Striges, und Anseriformes. Z. wiss. Zool. **157** 1954 : 285-332 22 figs.

94.—**Barros**, O. Aves de Tarapaca. Invest. zool. chil. **2** 1954 : 35-64.

95.—**Barros**, V. R. Algunas aves de Chile que suela ocupar nidos ajenos. Rev. univ. Santiago **38** 1 1953 : 23-28.

96.—**Barros**, V. R. Algunas aves del Ecuador colectadas por German Barros Valenzuela, con notas del colector. Primera parte. Rev. univ. Santiago **38** 1 1953 : 155-163.

97.—**Barruel**, P. Iconographie des oiseaux de France. Mem. Soc. orn. Fr. No. 5 1953 : 1-44 20 pls. col.

98.—**Barruel**, P. Six Bruants de nos pays. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 228-232 figs.

99.—**Barth**, E. K. Fokstumyras ornitologiske historie. [English summary]. Fauna och Flora **49** 1-2 1954 : 33-61 6 figs. map.

Bartholomew, G. A. Jr. see Howell.

100.—**Bartholomew**, J. Five successive broods in Stock-dove's nest. Scot. Nat. **65** 1953 : 195.

101.—**Bartlett**, L. M. A technique for recording rapid consecutive field observations. Auk **71** 1954 : 464.

102.—**Bäsecke**, K. Schnecken-schmieden der Rebhühner. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 25.

103.—**Bäsecke**, K. Einige Beobachtungen über den Sperber. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 61-64.

104.—**Bäsecke**, K. Buntspecht holt zwei junge Blaumeisen aus der Nisthöhle. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 203.

105.—**Basset**, H. Andersson's Bat Hawk. European Little Bittern at Dodoma. Tanganyika Notes No. 34 1954 : 78-81.

106.—**Batchelor**, D. M. Some birds of Asahan, Malacca. Malay. Nat. J. **9** 1954 : 50-52.

107.—**Batts**, H. L. Jr. An American Bittern with a deformed bill. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 142 fig.

108.—**Bauer**, K. Der Klippenstrandläufer, *Calidris maritima* (Brünn.), im Neusiedlerseegebiet. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 3-4.

109.—**Bauer**, K. Adler am Neusiedlersee. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 69-72.

110.—**B[axter]**, E. V. Obituary : William Berry. Ibis **96** 1954 : 625.

111.—**Béchervaise**, J. Birds of Heard Island. Vict. Nat., Melb. **71** 5 1954 : 71-72 2 pls.

112.—**Beck**, J. Analysis of nest record cards for 1953. Mag. Blundell's Sch. sci. Soc. No. 8 1953 : 10-12.

113.—**Bedford**, Duke of. Parrots and Parrot-like Birds. By Duke of Bedford. Diseases of Parrots by David L. Coffin. 1954 Fond du Lac, Wisconsin (All-Pets Book Inc.) : xiv + 210 pls.

114.—**Beebe**, W. Discovered.—The nest and egg of the Black-winged Bellbird. Anim. Kingd. **57** 1954 : 115-118 3 figs.

115.—**Behle**, W. H. Changing status of the Starling in Utah. Condor **56** 1954 : 49.

116.—**Behle**, W. H. Second records of the Swamp Sparrow and Brown Thrasher in Utah. Condor **56** 1954 : 312.

117.—**Behrend**, F. W. 1954 Fall migration count of hawks. Migrant Tennessee **25** 1954 : 69-72.

118.—**Bell**, G. M. The Linnet or House Finch. Victoria Nat. **10** 9 1954 : 104-106.

119.—**Bell**, K. P. Samtenten (*Oidemia fusca* L.) im Obermaingebiet. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 76.

120.—**Belvianes**, M. Les plus beaux oiseaux. Paris (Larousse) 1954 pp. 100 101 pls. (19 col.).

121.—**Bemmel**, A. C. V. Van and **Voous**, K. H. Supplement to the faunal list of the birds of the Moluccan Islands. *Beaufortia* **4** 1953 : 1-7.

122.—**Bennington**, A. Golden Eagle breeding in Co. Antrim. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 272.

Benoit, J. *see* Brard.

123.—**Benoit**, J. and **Assenmacher**, I. Rapport entre la stimulation sexuelle préhypophysaire et la neurosécrétion chez l'oiseau. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* **42** 4 1954 : 334-386 20 figs.

124.—**Benson**, C. W. A Check List of the Birds of Nyasaland (including data on ecology and breeding seasons). 1953 Blantyre and Lusaka (Nyasaland Society and the Publications Bureau). 118 pp. 1 map.

125.—**Benson**, C. W. A new race of Warbler from Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 77-79.

126.—**Benson**, C. W. The status of *Turdus fischeri belcheri* Benson, "Ostrich" 1950 p. 58. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 88-90.

127.—**Benson**, C. W. The identity of *Cinnyris afer whytei* Benson. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 95-96.

Benson, C. W. *see* Harwin.

128.—**Berezin**, D. and others. [Bird records and observations in Sweden]. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 182-198.

129.—**Berger**, A. J. The myology of the pictorial appendage of three genera of American Cuckoos. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* No. 85 1954 : 1-35 4 figs.

130.—**Berger**, A. J. Association and seasonal succession in the use of nest sites. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 164.

131.—**Berger**, A. J. Injury-feigning by the Catbird. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 61.

132.—**Berger**, A. J. and **Lunk**, W. A. The pterylosis of the nestling *Coua ruficeps*. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 119-126 2 figs.

133.—**Berger**, D. O. Hawk branding at Cedar Grove, Wisconsin. *Flicker Minnesota* **26** 1954 : 90-93.

134.—**Bergman**, G. Über das Revierbesetzen und die Balz des Buchfinken, *Fringilla coelebs* L. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **69** 4 1952 : 1-15 2 figs.

135.—**Bergman**, G. Verhalten und biologie der Raubseeschwalbe (*Hydroprogne tschegryva*). *Acta Zool fenn.* **77** 1953 : 1-50 4 pls.

136.—**Bergstrom**, E. A. More leg sizes. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 58.

137.—**Berla**, H. F. Um novo "Psittacidae" do Nordeste Brasileiro (Aves, Psittaciformes). *Rev. bras. Biol.* **14** 1 1954 : 59-60.

138.—**Berlioz**, J. Les Trochilidés du genre *Heliothrix* Boié. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 96-105 fig.

139.—**Berlioz**, J. Note sur un spécimen d'*Haploptila castanea* (Verr.). *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 151-153.

140.—**Berlioz**, M. J. Étude d'une nouvelle collection d'oiseaux du Gabon. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **26** 1 1954 : 64-70.

141.—**Berlioz**, M. J. Rapport sur la protection des oiseaux sauvages dans les îles françaises de l'Océanie. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 679-683.

142.—**Berndt**, R. Zur Balz des Bruntspachtz, *Dendrocopus major* L. Säbelschnäbler (*Recurvirostra avosetta* L.) im Kreis Helmstedt. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 94.

143.—**Berndt**, R. and **Reinecke**, R. Sonnenblumenstengel als Winterfuttergeräte. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 217 fig.

144.—**Berndt**, R. and **Weidemann**, K. H. Autoreifen als Vogeltränken. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 140-141 fig.

145.—**Bernhauer**, W. Neues Brutvorkommen des Rötelfalken (*Falco naumanni*) in Österreich. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 86-87.

146.—**Bernhauser**, A. Über die Knochenstruktur einiger Vögel. *Öst. zool. Z.* **5** 1954 : 252-272 14 figs.

147.—**Bernhoft-Osa**, A. Trostesangeren, *Acrocephalus arundinaceus* (L.), funnet på Jaeren. [English summary]. *Stavanger Mus. Årb.* **1953** 1954 : 113-114.

- 148.—Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Ringmerkingresultater fra Revtangen på Jaeren i 1953. [English summary]. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1953** 1954 : 115-122.
- 149.—Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Horne-manns sisik, *Carduelis h. hornemanni* (Holb.) funnet på Jaeren. [English summary]. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1953** 1954 : 123-124.
- 150.—Bernhoft-Osa, A.** Noen vårabserverasjoner av polarløper, *Croethia alba* (Pall.) på Jaeren. [English summary]. Stavanger Mus. Årb. **1953** 1954 : 125-126.
- 151.—Bernis, F.** Über Demographie und Ökologie des Weissen Storches in Spanien. Vogelwarte **17** 1934 : 158-161 figs.
- 152.—Bernis, F. and Valverde, J. A.** Sur le Flamant rose dans la Péninsule ibérique. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 32-39.
- 153.—Berwick, E. J. H.** Some Kelantan bird names. *J. Malay. Br. Asiat. Soc.* **26** 1 1953 : 139-144.
- 154.—Bethlenfalvy, E.** Türken-taube, Steinadler und Weisser Storch in der Hohen Tatra. *Sylvia* **14** 1953 : 136.
- 155.—Bettmann, H.** Rabenkrähen (*Corvus c. corone*) als Fischer. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 34.
- 156.—Betts, M. M.** Experiments with an artificial nestling. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 229-231 3 pls.
- 157.—Bhaduri, J. L. and Biswas, B.** The main cervical and thoracic arteries of birds. Series 2. Columbiformes, Columbidae, part 1. *Anat. Anz.* **100** 1954 : 337-350 4 figs.
- 158.—Biddulph, C. H.** Strange behaviour of a House Crow. Possible association between the Large Yellow-naped Woodpecker and the Racket-tailed Drongo. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1 1954 : 208.
- 159.—Bigalke, R.** A note on the drinking habits of hornbills. *Fauna & Flora, Pretoria* No. 2 1951 : 35-36.
- 160.—Bignal, C. E.** Courtship-feeding in the Great Crested Grebe. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 23.
- 161.—Binder, F.** Die Brieftaube bei den Arabern in der Abbassiden- und Mamlukenzeit. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 38-47.
- 162.—Binns, G.** The camp-out at Lake Barrine, Atherton Tableland, North Queensland. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 29-46 2 pls.
- 163.—Biswas, B.** A checklist of genera of Indian birds. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **50** 1952 [1953] : 1-62.
- 164.—Biswas, B.** Fauna of the Balangir District (formerly Patna State), Orissa. *Birds. Rec. Indian Mus.* **51** 1954 : 416-419.
- Biswas, B.** see Bhaduri.
- 165.—Black, C. T.** Michigan bird survey. Winter 1953-54 and spring 1954. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **32** 1954 : 119-134.
- 166.—Blackford, J.** Male Red-shafted Flicker at nest hole. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 366 fig.
- 167.—Blackford, J. L.** Record families of Swainson Thrush. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 314.
- 168.—[Blagodatskaya, G. I.]** The rate of growth of Toulouse Geese kept in various conditions. *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R.* **10** 1953 : 97-104 2 dign. [In Russian].
- 169.—Blain, A. W.** Bob-white eggs in pheasant nest. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **32** 1954 : 77-78.
- 170.—Blain, A. W.** Bob-white eggs in pheasant nest. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 217.
- 171.—Blake, C. H.** Leg sizes and band sizes : first report. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 11-16.
- 172.—Blake, C. H.** Leg color of Blackpool and Bay-breasted Warblers. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 16.
- 173.—Blake, C. H.** Death of a Blue-bird. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 59.
- 174.—Blake, C. H.** Notes on the wing length of the Eastern Purple Finch. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 97-101.
- 175.—Blake, C. H.** Grape color in Eastern Purple Finches. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 133-136.

176.—Blake, E. R. Birds of Mexico. A guide for field identification. Chicago (Univ. Chicago Press) 1953. Pp. xxx + 644 col. frontis. circa 350 figs.

177.—Blanc, T. Curieux voyage d'une Fauvette grisette : 163. La fidélité du Vanneau huppé à son nid : 163. Une Outarde canepetière *Otis tetrax* dans la plaine de la Broye. Nos Oiseaux 22 1954 : 164.

178.—Blaszyk, P. Zu "Spielende Todfeinde". Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 22.

179.—Blaszyk, P. and Steinbacher, G. Zur vogelfauna der ukrainischen Krautsteppe. Bonn. zool. Beitr. 5 1954 : 49-67.

180.—Blezard, E. Editor—Lake-land ornithology. Trans. Carlisle nat. Hist. Soc. 8 1954 : 1-141 3 pls.

181.—Boase, H. Movements and numbers of Tufted Duck in E. Scotland. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 65-76.

182.—Boase, H. Large numbers of Little Gulls in Angus and Fife. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 170.

183.—Bodenstein, G. Trappenvorkommen (*Otis tarda*) im Rhein-Main-Gebiet. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 6-7.

184.—Bodenstein, G. Gemeinschaftliche Nahrungssuche des Schwarzmilans (*Milvus migrans*). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 32.

185.—Bodenstein, G. and Neubaur, F. Steinhuhn oder Rothuhn. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 72-74 fig.

186.—Bodenstein, G. Zur Toxikologie moderner synthetischer Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel für die Vögel. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 153-156.

187.—Bodenstein, G. "Verkämpfte" Segler. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 23.

188.—Bodenstein, G. Sommerbeobachtungen von *Larus argentatus antelius* und *Larus hyperboreus* in der Südtlichen Ostsee. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 44.

189.—Bodenstein, G. and Kuhk, R. Zum Brutvorkommen von Schafstelzen im nördlichen Alpenvorland. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 24.

190.—Boehm, E. F. Status of the Yellow Rosella. S. Austr. Orn. 21 1954 : 28.

191.—Boehm, E. F. Migration of some South Australian birds. S. Austr. Orn. 21 1954 : 46-48.

192.—Boeker, H. M. A census of populations of the Wilson Snipe and Sora Rail in the Yampa River Valley, Colorado. Condor 56 1954 : 105.

193.—Boetticher, A. V. Adoption verlassener Eiderentengelege durch Silbermöwen. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 176.

194.—Boetticher, H. van. Note sur la classification des Vanneaux. Oiseau 24 1954 : 175-179.

195.—Boetticher, H. v. Die Taubengattung *Columba* L. Zool. Anz. 153 1954 : 49-64 1 diagr.

196.—Boetticher, H. von and Eichler, W. Parasitophyletische Studien zur Ornithosystematik. II. Die Verteilung der Degeeriellidae und Falcolipeuridae bei den Accipitres. Biol. Zbl. 73 3-4 1954 : 212-221 5 figs.

197.—Bolle, F. Schlangennadler bei Murnau (Oberbayern). J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 184.

198.—Bolle, L. and others. Hérons cendrés se posant sur l'eau. Nos Oiseaux 22 1954 : 162.

199.—Bolton, W. Poultry. in Hammond, J. Progress in the Physiology of Farm Animals. Vol. 1. London. (Butterworths Scientific Publications) 1954 pp. 106-143. tables.

200.—Bond, J. Notes on Peruvian Piciformes. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 106 1954 : 45-61.

201.—Bond, J. Birds of Turneffe and Northern Two Cays, British Honduras. Natul. nat. Acad. Philad. No. 260 1954 : 1-10.

202.—Bond, J. A new race of *Gallinula chloropus* from Barbados. Natul. nat. Acad. Philad. No. 264 1954 : 1-2.

203.—Bond, J. Ornithological progress in Jamaica. Nat. Hist. Notes nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 67 1954 : 115-117.

204.—Bonney, W. E. H. A London school nature-club. Sch. Nat. Stud. J. 49 196 1954 : 46-49 fig.

205.—Booth, E. S. Ecological distribution of the birds of the Blue Mountains region of Southeastern

Washington and Northeastern Oregon. Walla Walla Coll. Publ. No. 7 1952 : 65-107 22 figs.

206.—[Bordzilovskaya, N. P. Embryonic development of geese]. Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukr. R.S.R. 10 1953 : 53-90 25 figs. [In Russian].

207.—Borovsky, P. Changement de mœurs. Oiseau 24 1954 : 281.

208.—Borrero, H. J. I. Notas preliminares sobre hábitos alimenticios de palomas silvestres colombianas. Caldasia 6 27 1953 : 75-80.

209.—Borrov, D. J. and Reese, C. R. Analytical studies of Henslow's Sparrow songs. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 243-252 figs.

210.—Borrov, D. J. and Reese, C. R. The analysis of bird songs by means of a Vibralyzer. Wilson Bull. 65 1953 [1954] : 271-276.

211.—Bouet, G. La Cigogne blanche *Ciconia c. ciconia* au Congo Belge. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. 1 1954 : 3-8.

212.—Bourke, P. A. The Gilbert Whistler in New South Wales. Emu 54 1954 : 163-168 3 pls. [See also : 214].

213.—Bourlière, F. and Prévost, J. Le cycle sexuel paradoxal de *Aptenodytes forsteri*. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 147 23-24 1954 : 1893-1895.

Boyd, A. W. see Denny.

214.—Boyd, E. M. and Shriner, J. Nesting and food of the Barn Owl (*Tyto alba*) in Hampshire County, Massachusetts. Auk 71 1954 : 199.

215.—Boyd, H. The "wreck" of Leach's Petrels in the autumn of 1952. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 137-163.

216.—Braaksma, S. and Bruijns, M. F. M. De stand van de Roerdomp, *Botaurus stellaris* L., als broedvogel in Nederland tot 1953. Ardea 42 1-2 1954 : 151-162 fig.

217.—Brackbill, H. Red-eyed Vireo throws banded young out of nest. Bird-Banding 25 1954 : 61.

218.—Brackbill, H. Cardinal's period of dependency. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 153.

219.—Bradfield, R. D. A contribution to ornithological literature. Ostrich 23 1952 : 127-128.

220.—Brandt, H. Ornithologische Beobachtungen an der unteren Isar (Bayern). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 188-189.

221.—Brard, E. and Benoit, J. Action de la testostérone... C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris 147 23-24 1954 : 1940-1946.

222.—[Bratonov, K. Vegetative hybridization in birds]. Bull. Acad. Sci. Moscow Biol. 1 1954 : 53-58 4 figs. [In Russian].

223.—Breckenbridge, W. J. and others. The birds of Churchill. Flicker, Minnesota 26 2 1954 : 46-58 7 figs.

224.—Brenat, R. and Moeller, J. Ergebnisse der Storchforschung Braunschweiger Land von 1930-1953. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. 7 4 1954 : 101-109.

225.—Brewer, R. Nesting of the Least Tern in Illinois. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 223.

226.—Brien, P. Les oiseaux briseurs de coquilles. Nat. belges 34 9-10 1953 : 145-151 1 fig.

227.—Brien, P. and others. Vertébrés : Embryologie : Grands problèmes d'anatomie comparée : Caractéristiques biochimiques. Grassé. Traité de Zoologie Tome 12, Paris (Masson) 1954 pp. viii + 1146 773 figs.

228.—Brinkmann, M. Vom Weissen Storch im Bezirk Osnabrück. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 194-200.

229.—Brinkmann, M. Seeadler (*Haliaeetus albicilla*) in Süddoldenburg. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 259 fig.

230.—Brinckmann, A. and Haefelfinger, H. R. Über die Aufzucht, das Verhalten und das Wachstum junger Strausse. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 182-195 4 pls.

231.—Brinkmann, W. Ein Jahresbericht über den Goldregenpfeifer im Emsland. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. 7 3 1954 : 81-82.

232.—Broch, H. and Fjeld, P. Bird-banding in Norway. Sterna 15 1954 : 1-37 2 figs.

233.—Brodkorb, P. Another new rail from the Pleistocene of Florida. Condor 56 1954 : 103 fig.

234.—**Brodkorb**, P. A Chachalaca from the Miocene of Florida. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 180–183 fig.

235.—**Broekhuysen**, G. J. *Hirundo rustica* feeding on amphipoda. *Ostrich* **23** 1952 : 134.

Broekhuysen, G. J. *see* Tinbergen.

236.—**Broekhuysen**, G. J. and **Liversidge**, R. Colour variation in the tailfeathers of the South African Gannet (*Morus capensis*). *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 19–22 pl.

237.—**Broekhuysen**, G. J. and **Stanford**, W. P. Display in S.A. Sand Martin (*Riparia p. paludicola* (Vieillot)). *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 99.

Bromley, F. C. *see* Harwin.

238.—**Bronsart**, G. v. Sangesversuche und Gesang bei einem Weibchen der Heckenbraunelle. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 239.

239.—**Brosset**, A. L'incubation chez *Circetus gallicus*. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 71.

240.—**Broun**, M. Long-distance recovery of Barn Owl. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 149.

241.—**Brouwer**, G. A. Historische gegevens over onze vroegere ornithologen en over de avifauna van Nederland. *Ardea* **41** 1954 : 1–225 35 pls. 12 figs.

242.—**Brown**, C. P. and **Chase**, T. C. Notes on Woodcock chicks reared in Captivity. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 149.

243.—**Brown**, W. H. Aerial feeding by White-crowned Sparrows. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 143.

244.—**Browne**, P. W. P. The time of autumn migration peaks on the coast. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 348.

Bruijns, M. F. M. *see* Braaksma.

245.—**Bruns**, H. Behandlung von Vogelneistkästen gegen Hornissen, Wespen und Nestparasiten. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 53.

246.—**Bruns**, H. Verzeichnis ornithologischer Literatur aus nicht-ornithologischen Zeitschriften. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 58, 79, 99, 181, 201.

247.—**Bruns**, H. Untersuchungen über die selektive Nahrungswahl der Vögel. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 130–133.

248.—**Bruns**, H. Zur Abnahme der Meisen 1952/53. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 158–159.

249.—**Bruns**, H. Verzeichnis ornithologischer Literatur aus nicht-ornithologischen Zeitschriften. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 223–224, 241–242, 263–264.

250.—**Bruns**, H. Neue Ergebnisse und Erkenntnisse im forstlichen Vogelschutz. *Waldhygiene* **1** 1954 : 10–22 9 figs.

251.—**Bryson**, D. K. Carmarthen-shire heronries. *Rep. W. Wales Fld. Soc. No.* 16 1954 : 22–23.

252.—**Bub**, H. Zum Vorkommen des Rotkopfwürgers (*Lanius senator*) in Nord-Deutschland. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 54.

253.—**Bub**, H. and **Kumerloeve**, H. Die Fichtenkreuzschnabel (*Loxia curvirostra*) Invasion 1953 in Europa, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung Deutschlands. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 205–212, 225–231.

Buchanan, F. W. *see* Ganier.

254.—**Bull**, P. C. Ringing operations. *Notornis* **6** 1954 : 14–18.

Bull, P. C. *see* Turbott.

255.—**Bullis**, H. R. Jr. Trans-Gulf migration, Spring 1952. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 298–305.

256.—**Bundy**, G. Crossbills going to ground to pick up cones. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 446.

257.—**Burckhardt**, D. Marokko-Fund eines Alpenstrandläufers. Zwei interessante Pirol-Funde aus Oberitalien. Rückmeldung einer Flussschwalbe. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 26–27.

258.—**Burckhardt**, D. Bericht über die Wasservogelzählung im Winter 1952–53 und 1953–54. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 205–220 figs.

259.—**Burckhardt**, D. Beitrag zur embryonalen Pterylose einiger Nesthocker. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **61** 1954 : 551–633 46 figs.

260.—**Burger**, G. V. The status of introduced wild turkeys in California. *Calif. Fish Game* **40** 1954 : 123–145 5 figs.

261.—**Burger**, G. V. Wild Turkeys in central coastal California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 198–206.

- 262.—Burggraaf, P. D. and Fuchs, A.** On the correlation between the skull structure and the muscles in the male *Phasianus colchicus* L. I. General introduction. II. The attachment of the musculus adductor mandibulae externus. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst. **57C** 1954 : 286-303 10 figs.
- 263.—Burnett, F. L. and Snyder, D. E.** Blue Crab as starvation food of Herring Gulls. Auk **71** 1954 : 315.
- 264.—Burnier, J. and Hainard, R.** En présence de l'Aigle royal *Aquila chrysaetos*. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 178-186 4 pls. figs.
- 265.—Burr, F.** Der Seidenschwanz (*Bombycilla garrulus*) in Deutschland 1946-1954. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 245-255.
- 266.—Burton, M.** Lessons from a tame woodpecker. Ill. London News **225** 6028 1954 : 744 figs.
- 267.—Butsch, R. C.** The 1953 spring shorebird migration at North Cape, Monroe County, Michigan. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 46-53.
- 268.—Butterfield, A.** *Falco columbarius subaeson* Brehm : a valid race. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 342-347.
- Butterfield, A.** see Williamson.
- Cade, T. J.** see Howell.
- 269.—Cadman, W. A.** Rare birds in West Wales : 11. The status of geese in Wales. Rep. W. Wales Fld. Soc. No. 16 1954 : 18-20.
- 270.—Cain, A. J.** Subdivisions of the genus *Ptilinopus* (Aves, Columbace). Bull. Brit. Mus. (nat. Hist.) Zool. **2** 8 1954 : 265-284.
- 271.—Cain, A. J.** Affinities of the Fruit-pigeon *Ptilinopus perousii* Peale. Ibis **96** 1954 : 104-110 fig.
- 272.—Cairns, J.** The Yellow Bittern (*Ixobrychus sinensis sinensis*). Malay. Nat. J. **9** 1 1954 : 11-15, 28-31 pl.
- 273.—Calef, R. T.** Avian populations of the Funk forest natural area in McLean County, Illinois. Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci. **46** 1953 : 240-257 10 figs.
- Camargo, E. A. de** see Pinto.
- 274.—Camp, C. L., Welles, S. P. and Green, M.** Bibliography of fossil vertebrates 1944-1948. Mem. geol. Soc. Amer. **57** 1953 : 1-465.
- 275.—Campbell, B.** Finding nests. (Collins) London 1953 : 1-256 24 pls.
- 276.—Campbell, B.** A comparison of bird populations upon "industrial" and "rural" farmland in South Wales. Trans. Cardiff Nats. Soc. **81** 1953 : 4-65 3 figs. map.
- 277.—Campbell, B.** Ornithological surveys of Nature Reserves, 1953. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 48-53.
- 278.—Campbell, B.** The breeding distribution and habitats of the Pied Flycatcher in Britain. Pt. 1. The historical and present distribution. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 81-101.
- 279.—Campbell, H.** On the occurrence of the Maccoa Duck (*Oxyura maccoa* (Eyton)) in Natal. Ostrich **25** 1954 : 100.
- 280.—Campbell, H. and Lee, L.** Studies on quail malaria in New Mexico and notes on other aspects of quail populations. Santa Fe (New Mexico Dept. Game & Fish) 1953 pp. ix + 79.
- 281.—Campbell, M.** Black-eared Wheatear in Berkshire. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 313.
- 282.—Campbell, W. D. and Denzey, F. J.** Great Skua killing Heron. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 403.
- 283.—Capildeo, R. and Haldane, J. B. S.** The mathematics of bird population growth and decline. J. Anim. Ecol. **23** 1954 : 215-223.
- 284.—Cardiff, E. and B.** A winter record for the Swamp Sparrow in the Imperial Valley, California. Condor **56** 1954 : 54.
- 285.—Carnie, S. K.** Food habits of nesting Golden Eagles in the coast ranges of California. Condor **56** 1954 : 3-12 6 figs.
- 286.—Carpenter, I.** Woodpeckers in captivity. Avicult. Mag. **60** 1954 : 166-167 pl.
- 287.—Carrick, R. and Dunnet, G. M.** Breeding of the Fulmar *Fulmarus glacialis*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 356-370.
- 288.—Carriker, M. A., Jr.** Additions to the avifauna of Colombia. Noved. colomb. No. 1 1954 : 14-19.

289.—Carriker, M. A., Jr. The Menoponidae of the Cracidae and the genus *Odontophorus*. Noved. colomb. No. 1 1954 : 19-31 figs.

290.—Carter, J. S. Report on birds observed in Hertfordshire in 1952. Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc. **24** 2 1954 : 46-55.

291.—Castel, L. Ponte de 8 oeufs chez *Lanius collurio*. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 139.

292.—Castenholz, R. W. Observations of sea birds off the Southeastern Florida coast. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 140.

293.—Černý, W. Brüten der Kolbenente, *Netta rufina* (Pallas), in Böhmen : 35. Brutvorkommen des Sandregenpfeifers (*Charadrius hiaticula*) auf den Lnäre-Teichen in Böhmen : 80. Weissrückenspecht (*Dryobates leucotos*) bei Pardubice in Böhmen : 116. Horststand des Schwarzstorches (*Ciconia nigra* L.) auf Felsen : 126. Über das Vorkommen der Zwergscharbe (*Phalacrocorax pygmaeus*) in der Tschechoslowakei : 132. *Sylvia* **14** 1953.

Chadwick, P. J. see Davis.

294.—Chaffer, N. The Eastern Bristle-bird. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 153-162 2 pls.

295.—Chalke, S. H. Vertical zonation of some species of birds in Oakwood (Eastern Wood, Bookham Common). *London Nat. No.* 33 1954 : 47-51.

296.—Chapin, J. P. Races of the African Finfoot (Aves, Heliornithidae). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* no. 1659 1954 : 1-10.

297.—Chapin, J. P. The calendar Wideawake Fair. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 1-15 3 pls. 2 figs.

298.—Chapin, J. P. House Martin and Swift from Ascension Island. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 89.

299.—Chapin, J. P. A Juba River race of Klaas's Cuckoo. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 89.

300.—Chapin, J. P. The African River Martin and its migration. *Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool.* **1** 1954 : 9-15 8 figs.

301.—Chapin, J. P. The birds of the Belgian Congo. Part 4. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **75B** 1954 : ix + 846 27 pls. 46 figs.

302.—Charvoz, P. Parade nuptiale de la Sarcelle d'hiver. *Anas crecca* L. *Nos Oiseaux* **22** 1954 : 163 fig.

303.—Charvoz, P. Notes sur les oiseaux de la région de Bulle. *Nos Oiseaux* **22** 1954 : 232-234.

Chase, T. C. see Brown.

304.—Chessex, C. Coup d'oeil sur l'avifaune de la Vallée de Bagnes. *Bull. Murith. No.* 62 [1945] : 116-123.

305.—Chettleburgh, M. R. Blackbird removing Dunnock's nest built in its own almost complete one. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 85.

306.—Chiazzeri, W. L. A note on the nesting habits of the Cape Canary. *Ostrich* **23** 1952 : 127.

307.—Chiba, M. Unaccountable death of birds. [In Japanese with English summary]. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 48-50.

308.—Chisholm, A. H. Cooperation among birds. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 73.

309.—Chisholm, A. H. The use by birds of "tools" or "instruments". *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 380-383.

310.—C[hisholm], A. H. Captain S. A. White. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 477.

311.—Chislett, R. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Yorkshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 173 pl.

312.—[Chislett, R.]. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Report for 1953. *Naturalist No.* 849 1954 : 47-72.

313.—Choumwitch, N. Su l'Autruche géante de la Kouadiat Safrat. *C.R. Ass. franç. Av. Sci.* **70** 1 1951 : 172-175 3 figs.

Christensen, N. H. see Hansen.

314.—Clancey, P. A. The races of the Crombec *Sylvietta rufescens* (Vieillot) occurring in the South African Subcontinent. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 64-70 fig.

315.—Clancey, P. A. Comments on geographical variation in the Tit Babbler *Parisoma subcaeruleum* (Vieillot)

and the description of a new race from high interior of Natal. *Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 30-33.

316.—Clancey, P. A. Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds. *V. Durban Mus. Novit.* **4** 6 1954 : 7-89 4 figs.

317.—Clancey, P. A. Miscellaneous taxonomic notes on African birds. *V. Durban Mus. Novit.* **4** 9 1954 : 101-117 5 figs. map.

318.—Clancey, P. A. On the race of Cardinal Woodpecker *Dendropicos fuscescens* (Vieillot) occurring in the eastern Transvaal. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 3-24.

319.—Clancey, P. A. On the name of the race of Pied Barbet occurring in Northern Zululand and contiguous regions. On some interesting Pied Barbets from the Eastern Cape. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 39-40.

320.—Claudon, A. [and **Etchéparr, R. D.**] *Grandes Aigrettes en Alsace.* *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 76-77.

Clavert, J. *see* Vintemberger.

321.—Clavert, J. and **Vintemberger, P.** Sur la déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. I. La relation entre l'orientation de l'embryon des oiseaux et les grand axe de l'oeuf, qu'exprime la règle de von Baer, est elle conditionnée par le mouvement de rotation imprimé à l'oeuf par l'uterus : Vérifications sur l'oeuf de pigeon. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **148** 3-4 1954 : 376-379.

322.—Clavert, J. and **Vintemberger, P.** Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. *V. C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* **148** 11-12 1954 : 1122-1125 fig.

323.—Cleaves, H. and others. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LVII. Black-billed and Yellow-billed Cuckoos. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 164 7 pls.

324.—Cleland, J. B. Obituary. Captain S. A. White (1870-1954). *S. Austr. Orn.* **21** 1954 : 34.

325.—Cock, A. G. The interpretation of autosexing. *J. Genet.* **51** 1953 : 421-433 1 pl.

326.—Coenen, L. [and others]. Brèves communications. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 343-360.

327.—Coffey, B. B. Ceilometer and other indications of nocturnal migration, Memphis, October 1953. *Migrant, Tennessee* **25** 1954 : 11-13.

328.—Coffey, B. B., Jr. Smith's Longspur in the Mid-South. *Migrant, Tennessee* **25** 1954 : 46-48.

329.—Coffey, B. B. [and others]. The season. *Migrant, Tennessee* **25** 1954 : 15-20.

330.—Coleman, J. and **Goin, O. B.** Nest-building behaviour of the Carolina Wren. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 59.

Collins, B. D. *see* Miller.

331.—Collister, C. N. Hudsonian Curlew and Knot in Colorado. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 273.

332.—Combella, C. R. B. A nesting of Violet-green Swallows. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 435-442.

333.—Comble, J. de la. Becs croisés en Saône-et-Loire. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 70.

334.—Comby, J. H. Ground Dove nesting at Anaheim, California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 104.

335.—Conder, P. J. Warden and Editor. *Rep. Skokholm Bird Observ.* 1953.

336.—Conder, P. J. The hovering of the Wheatear. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 76-79.

337.—Conder, P. J. Skokholm's cliffs and its birds. *Bird Notes* **26** 1954 : 109-114 figs.

338.—Conder, P. J. Subalpine Warbler in Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 245.

339.—Conder, P. J. Weather movement at Dale and Marloes. Pembrokeshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 349.

340.—Conder, P. J. and others. Reports on the movements of certain migrants at British Bird Observatories in 1952. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 16-23.

341.—Condon, H. T. Remarks on the evolution of Australian birds. *S. Austr. Orn.* **21** 1954 : 17-27.

342.—Condon, H. T. Bird maps—
1. S. Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 40–44 6
figs.

343.—Condon, H. T. Kerguelen
Petrel *Pterodroma brevirostris* Auctt. S.
Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 49–50.

344.—C[ondon], H. T. Obituaries:
Samuel Albert White. Emu **54** 1954 :
77–79.

345.—Condon, H. T. and Amadon,
D. Taxonomic notes on Australian
Hawks. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. **11** 2 1954 :
189–246.

346.—Cooch, G. Ross Goose in the
eastern arctic. Condor **56** 1954 : 307.

347.—Cooke, C. H. Display and
posturing of the Partridge. Brit. Birds
47 1954 : 308.

348.—Cordier, C. How to capture
Ant-thrushes. Anim. Kingd. **57** 1954 :
156–159 5 figs.

349.—Cormack, R. S. Unusual
size of Grey Wagtail's clutch. Brit.
Birds **47** 1954 : 445.

350.—Cornwallis, R. K. The
pattern of migration in 1953 at the
East Coast Bird Observatories. Brit.
Birds **47** 1954 : 423–431.

351.—Cornwallis, R. K. Bird
migration and population. Trans.
Lincs. Nat. Un. **13** 3 1954 : 145–174
6 figs.

352.—Corti, U. A. Vierhundert
Jahre Vogelkunde in der Schweiz.
Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 46–66.

353.—Cott, H. B. The palatability
of the eggs of birds : mainly based
upon observations of an Egg Panel.
Proc. zool. Soc. Lond. **124** 1954 :
335–463.

354.—Cott, H. B. The exploitation
of wild birds for their eggs (concluded).
Ibis **96** 1954 : 129–149.

355.—Cott, H. B. Fish-eating birds
in relation to fisheries. Publ. Cons.
Sci. Afr. Sud Sahara No. 6 1954 : 117–
118.

356.—Cottam, C. and Williams,
C. Management of migratory water-
fowl (with special reference to game
species). Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.
4 1953 : 626–633.

357.—Cottam, C. Bird records for
Nevada. Condor **56** 1954 : 223.

358.—Courtenay-Latimer, M. In-
vestigation on the Cape Gannet
(*Morus capensis*). Ostrich **25** 1954 : 106
–114 2 pls.

359.—Cowin, W. S. Manx bird
notes, 1952–53. Northw. Nat. N.S. **2** 3
1954 : 390–391.

360.—Congreve, W. M. Editor.
The work of some oologists in the field
in 1954. Oolog. Rec. **28** 1954 : 37–47.

361.—C[ongreve], W. M. Obitu-
aries—Colonel Richard Sparrow,
C.M.G., etc. Edward Simmons
Steward. Oolog. Rec. **28** 1954 :

362.—Cragg, B. G. and others.
The optic tectum of *Gallus domesticus* : a
correlation of the electrical responses
with the histological structure. J.
Anat., Lond. **88** 1954 : 292–306 4 pls.
7 figs.

363.—Crenshaw, F. Red-cockaded
Woodpecker banded in Rome, Ga.
Bird-Banding **25** 1954 : 112.

364.—Creutz, G. Die Pillnitzer
Nistplatte. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 142–
143 fig.

365.—No Record.

366.—Creutz, G. Frostschäden bei
Türkentauben. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 :
201.

367.—Cristina, P. Alimentazione
dei Colibri in cattività. Riv. ital.
Orn. **24** 1954 : 169–173.

368.—Crockett, D. E. Birds of the
Motunau River mouth. Notes on the
birds of Motunau Island. Notornis **6**
1954 : 40–41, 49–50.

369.—Crousaz, G. de. Hivernage
et migration de printemps dans les
préalpes fribourgeoises. Nos Oiseaux
22 1954 : 204–208.

369a.—Cruickshank, A. D. Some
photographic studies of the Gray-
checked Thrush. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 :
268–269 2 pls.

370.—Cruickshank, A. D. and
Dickey, D. Some photographic
studies of the Magnificent and Great
Frigate-birds. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 :
59 3 pls.

371.—Cruickshank, H. G. Flesh
colors of breeding birds. Rep. Provan-
cher Soc. nat. Hist. Can. **1948-49**
[1954] : 33–34.

- 372.—Cullen, I. M.** The diurnal rhythm of birds in the Arctic summer. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 31–46.
- 373.—Cunningham, J. M.** Three observations of Frigatebirds. *Notornis* **6** 1954 : 47–48.
- 374.—Cunningham, J. M.** Further notes on the distribution of the Myna. *Notornis* **5** 1954 : 210.
- 375.—Curry, K.** Notes on some birds from a Zoological Expedition in the Belgian Congo. [English summary]. *Fauna og Flora* **49** 5–6 1954 : 203–217 6 figs. See p. 256.
- 376.—Curtius, A.** Über angeborene Verhaltensweisen bei Vögeln, insbesondere bei Hühnerküken. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **11** 1954 : 94–109 19 figs. [With English summary].
- 377.—Cuthbert, N. L.** A nesting study of the Black Tern in Michigan. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 36–63.
- 378.—Cuthbert, N. L.** Pied-billed Grebe taking flight from land. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 272.
- 379.—Cuthbertson, E. I.** Unusual behaviour of breeding Swallows. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 405.
- 380.—Cuthbertson, E. I.** and others. Census of Swallows in the Sedburgh area, N.W. Yorkshire, in 1953. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 204–205.
- 381.—Dachy, P.** Contribution à la biologie du Martinet noir, *Apus apus* (L.). *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 96–173 figs.
- 382.—Dahlgren, E.** Rosenfinkar (*Carpodacus erythrinus*) på nytt iakttagna i Dalarna sommaren 1953. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 31–35 fig.
- Dalimier, P.** see Ortz-Anspach.
- 383.—Dancker, P.** Raubseeschwalbe, *Hydroprogne t. tschegrava* (Lep.) auf den Braunschweiger Rieselfeldern. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 14.
- 384.—Dancker, P.** Zum Vorkommen der Weidenmeise (*Parus atricapillus*) im Harz. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 235.
- 385.—Dancker, P. and Zeitzschel, B.** Eine abnorm singende Dorngrasmücke (*Sylvia communis*). *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 95.
- Dane, D. S.** see Lockley.
- 386.—Daniel, J. C. Jr.** A note on the Common Loon in southern Colorado. *Gr. Basin Nat.* **13** 3–4 1953 : 74.
- 387.—Daniels, T. S.** House Sparrow in Eastern Cape. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 37.
- 388.—Danielsson, B. and Natua, A.** Bird names in Raroia Atoll. *Atoll res. Bull. No. 31* 1954 : 100–101.
- 389.—Dater, E. E.** Casting of a Pileated Woodpecker. *Wilson Bull.* **65** 1953 : 280.
- 390.—Daukes, A. H.** Semipalmated Sandpiper in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 132 2 pls.
- 391.—Davidson, A.** A bird watcher in Scandinavia. Some observations of the rarer British visitors in their native haunts . . . with photographs by Arthur Christiansen. London (Chapman & Hall) 1954 pp. 208 frontis col. 32 pls.
- 392.—Davies, M. G.** Editor. *Personalities.* 13, Ludwig Koch : 8. 14, Richard Wolfendale : 52. 15, W. B. Alexander : 76. 16, Bruce Campbell : 121. *Bird Notes* **26** 1954 : portraits.
- 393.—Davis, D. E.** The breeding biology of Hammond's Flycatcher : 164–171. A simple method for obtaining attentive data. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 331.
- 394.—Davis, H. H. and Chadwick, P. J.** Ornithological notes, Bristol district, 1953. *Proc. Bristol Nats. Soc.* **28** 5 1954 : 387–402.
- 395.—Davis, H. H. and others.** Rep. Somerset Birds 40th 1953 : 1–40 map.
- 396.—Davis, J.** Seasonal changes in bill length of certain passerine birds. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 142–149.
- 397.—Davis, J. and B. S.** The annual gonad and thyroid cycles of the English Sparrow in Southern California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 328–345 10 figs.
- 398.—Davis, M.** Black-crowned Night Herons flying with retracted feet. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 332.
- 399.—Davis, P.** The pattern of migration in 1953 at the Irish Sea Bird Observatories. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 414–422.

400.—Davis, T. A. W. Notes on northern migrants observed inland in British Guiana. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 441-448.

401.—Dawson, E. W. Breeding age of the Black-billed Gull. Results of ringing. *Notornis* **5** 1954 : 209.

Dawson, W. R. *see* Howell.

402.—Day, J. H., Millard, N. A. H., Brockhuysen, G. J. and Harrison, A. D. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part IV : The St. Lucia system. Part V : Richard's Bay. *Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr.* **34** 1 1954 : 129-179 4 pls. 2 figs.

403.—Day, P. L. Siskins nesting in Hampshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 209.

404.—Deane, C. D. Handbook of the birds of Northern Ireland. *Bull. Belfast Mus. Art Gallery* **1** No. 6 1954 : 119-193 6 pls.

405.—de Beer, G. R. *Archaeopteryx lithographica*. A study based upon the British Museum specimen. London, 1954 : xi + 68 16 pls. 9 figs.

406.—de Beer, G. R. Archaeopteryx and evolution. *Advanc. Sci. Lond.* **11** 42 1954 : 160-170.

407.—Deignan, H. G. On the nomenclature of the Himalayan Goldcrests. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 103-104.

408.—Deignan, H. G. Five new races of bulbuls (*Pycnonotidae*) from southern Asia. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* **44** 4 1954 : 123-125.

409.—Dekeyser, L. Contribution à l'étude du peuplement de la Mauritanie. Oiseaux (Note recapitulative). *Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire* **16** 1954 : 1248-1291.

410.—Dekeyser, P. L. and Villiers, A. Essai sur le peuplement zoologiques terrestre de l'Ouest africaine. *Bull. Inst. franç. Afr. noire* **16A** 1954 : 957-970.

411.—Delacour, J. Pheasant Breeding and Care. Fond du Lac, Wis. (All-Pets Books Inc.) 1953 : xiv + 98 illustr.

412.—Delacour, J. The Waterfowl of the World. Vol. 1. 1954, London (Country Life) 284 pp. 16 pls. in colour by Peter Scott, 33 maps.

413.—deLaubenfels, M. W. A second flock of Whooping Cranes. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 149.

414.—Deleuil, R. La migration de printemps dans le Cap Bon (Tunisie). *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 189-196.

415.—Delmée, E. Douze années d'observations sur le comportement du Pigeon Colombin, *Columba oenas* L. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 193-259 2 pls.

416.—Demandt, C. Zur Nahrungsaufnahme des Kuckucks. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 201.

417.—Demandt, C. Schrei- und Schelladler als Irrgäste im rheinisch-westfälischen Grenzgebiet. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 233-236.

418.—[Dementyev, G. P.] New data on avifauna of Southern Sakhalin. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **32** 1953 : 1281-1282. [In Russian].

419.—Dennis, J. V. Meteorological analysis of occurrence of grounded migrants at Smith Point, Texas, April 17-May 17, 1951. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 102-111.

420.—Denny, J. and Boyd, A. W. Unusual nests of House Martin. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 26 fig.

Denzey, F. J. *see* Campbell.

421.—Desfayes, M. Inventaire des oiseaux du Valais. *Bull. Murith. No.* 68 1951 : 1-53.

422.—Desfayes, M. Mésanges charbonnières imitant le cri du Pouillot de Bonelli. *Nos Oiseaux* **22** 1954 : 214.

423.—Devitt, O. E. and Miller, D. S. The Prairie Chicken nesting at Gore Bay, Manitoulin Island. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 1954 : 93.

424.—Devlin, J. M. Effects of weather on nocturnal migration as seen from one observation point at Philadelphia. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 93-101 figs.

425.—Dewey, E. S., Jr. The end of the Moas. *Sci. Amer.* **190** 2 1954 : 84-90 figs.

426.—Dexter, R. W. The 1953 returns of Chimney Swifts at Kent, Ohio. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 60.

Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S. *see* Vaurie.

- 427.—**Dickerman, R. W.** and **Phillips, A. R.** *Molothrus ater ater* in Arizona. Condor **56** 1954 : 312.
- 428.—**Dilger, W. C.** Electrocutation of parakeets at Agra, India. Condor **56** 1954 : 102.
- 429.—[**Dinesman, L. G.** Causes of annual oscillation in dates of immigration of birds in European Russia]. Zool. Zh., Moscow **33** 1954 : 669-676 9 maps. [In Russian].
- 430.—**Dinnendahl, L.** Nächtlicher Zug und Windrichtung auf Helgoland. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 188-194.
- Dixon, J. S.** see Sumner.
- 431.—**Dixon, K. L.** Some ecological relations of chickadees and titmice in Central California. Condor **56** 1954 : 113-124.
- 432.—**D'Ombraïn, A. F.** Crested Terns and Silver Gulls nesting on Little Island. Emu **54** 1954 : 210-212.
- 433.—**Doncaster, C. C.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LIV. Moustached Warbler. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 15 4 pls.
- 434.—**Doncaster, C. C.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LV. Lesser Kestrel. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 80 4 pls.
- 435.—**Doncaster, C. C.** and others. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LIX. Night Heron. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 340-341 7 pls.
- 436.—**Dorning, H.** Eine wenig bekannte Badeweise des Pirols. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 228.
- 437.—**Dorst, J.** Les Piciformes et les Psittaciformes dans l'étude des rapports des avifaunes Orientale et Australo-Papoue. C.R. Soc. biogéogr. **29** 254-256 1952 : 140-151 2 figs.
- 437a.—**Dorst, J.** Le Pélican à lunettes aux Nouvelles-Hébrides. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 149-151.
- 438.—**Dorst, J.** and **Jouanin, C.** Précisions sur la position systématique et l'habitat de *Francolinus ochropectus*. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 161-170 4 figs.
- 439.—**Dorst, J.** and **Jouanin, C.** Des Sarcelles aux lacs Ounianga (Terr. du Tchad). Oiseau **24** 1954 : 211.
- 440.—**Dorst, J.** and **Pasteur, G.** Notes ornithologiques prises au cours d'un voyage dans le Sud marocain. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 248-266.
- 441.—**Douaud, P. J.** Notes sur les oiseaux de l'estuaire de la Loire. Alauda **22** 1954 : 120-136.
- 442.—**Downs, T.** Pleistocene birds from the Jones fauna of Kansas. Condor **56** 1954 : 207-222.
- 443.—**Downes, M. C.** Waterfowl conservation in Victoria. Emu **54** 1954 : 169-180 4 pls. figs.
- 443a.—**Downes, M. C., Gwynn, A. M.** and **Howard, P. F.** Banding of Giant Petrels at Heard and Macquarie Islands. Emu **54** 1954 : 257-262 fig.
- 444.—**Drijver, J.** Vorderingen op het gebied van Vogelbescherming (1900-1950). Ardea **41** 1954 : 290-301 pl.
- 445.—**Drost, R.** Probleme des Gelenkten Seevogelschutzes. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 112-119 figs.
- 446.—[**Dubinín, V. B.** Biotechnical measures for protecting valuable mammals and birds in Astrakhan Game reserve]. Nasimovich, A. A. Ed. Reorg. vert. fauna U.S.S.R. (Biotech. measures) Moscow 1953 : 27-36 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 447.—**Duchrow, H.** Brandseeschwalbe, *Sterna s. sandvicensis* Latham, am Steinhuder Meer. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **7** 3 1954 : 80-81.
- 448.—**Dugan, W. D.** Unintentional live-trap for American Mergansers. Wilson Bull. **65** 1953 : 279.
- 449.—**Dulzetti, F.** Sul comportamento delle ghiandole parasalivari di *Columba livia* nell'avitaminosi B sperimentali. Atti Accad. pelorit. **48** 1 1953 : 34-39 3 figs.
- 450.—**Dunkelmann, U.** Vogelleben im Dreisdorfer Kirchenwald (Schlesw.-Holstein). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 81-86.
- 451.—**Dunn, M. H., Hunter, W. R.** and **Dunn, A.** The birds of the Garvelloch Islands. Glasg. Nat. **17** 3 1954 : 142-146.
- Dunnet, G. M.** see Carrick.
- 452.—**Durango, S.** Biotoperna hos *Lanius collurio* L. och *L. senator* L. [English summary]. Fauna och Flora **49** 1-2 1954 : 1-16 8 figs.

453.—Durango, S. The Tufted Duck as a breeder in colonies of gulls and terns. *Orn. fenn.* **31** 1954 : 17.

Dyer, W. A. *see* Walkinshaw.

454.—Dziubek, C. Singflug beim Buchfinken (*Fringilla coelebs*). *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 54.

455.—Ealey, E. H. M. Ecological notes on the birds of Heard Island. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 91–112 4 pls. fig.

456.—Ealey, E. H. M. Analysis of stomach contents of some Heard Island birds. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 204–210.

457.—Ealey, E. H. M. Some bird observations made at the Abrolhos islands. *W. Aust. Nat.* **4** 4 1954 : 73–74.

458.—Eaton, S. W. Birds of the Ocean and Salamanca quadrangles. *Sci. Stud. St. Bonaventure Univ.* **15** 1953 : 1–27 1 fig.

459.—Eaton, S. W. Availability and use of native fruits by birds and mammals in Southwestern New York. *Sci. Stud. St. Bonaventure Univ.* **16** 1954 : 53–60.

460.—Eberhardt, D. and Busch, W. Zur Wasservogelwelt des Bislicher Eylands (Niederrhein). *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 88–92 figs.

461.—Edberg, R. Stepptörnskata, *Lanius exubitor pallidirostris* Cass., och andra observationer från Utsira 1953. *Sterna* **13** 1954 : 1–16 4 figs.

462.—Eddy, G. Winter records of Band-tailed Pigeons. *Murrelet* **34** 1953 : 30–31.

463.—Edeburn, R. M. King Eider in West Virginia. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 141.

464.—Editors. An unrecorded occurrence of a probable Red-flanked Bluetail in Lincolnshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 28–30.

465.—Edmondson, T. The birds of the South-east Lancashire flashes. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 1 1954 57–78 . The spring migration of wagtails and hirundines in South East Lancashire. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **1** 4 1953 : 558–562.

466.—Edwards, G. R. Autumn migration filmed at sea. *Bird Notes* **26** 1954 : 98–107.

467.—Ehrström, C. Winter bird censuses in a garden city. [In Swedish]. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 76–83.

Eichler, W. *see* Boetticher.

468.—Eichner, D. Formationsflugregeln auch beim Flug der Haus- taube. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 15–18 fig.

469.—Elder, W. H. The oil gland of birds. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 6–31.

Elias, H. *see* Hickey.

470.—Elliott, H. F. I. On two new races and an undescribed variety from the Tristan da Cunha Group. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 21–24.

471.—Elliott, M. P. F. Birds. *Rep. nat. Hist. Soc. Oundle Sch.* **1953** [1954] : 5–13.

472.—Ellis, B. A. New Zealand nesting of the White-faced Heron. *Notornis* **6** 1954 : 22–24 pl.

473.—Emblen, D. L. Caspian Terns nesting at San Diego Bay. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 109.

474.—Emerson, G. The Barn Swallow in the Midwest. *Audubon Mag.* **56** 1954 : 164–167 10 photos.

475.—Emlen, J. T. Jr. Territory, nest building, and pair formation in the Cliff Swallow. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 16–35 5 pls.

476.—Engel, H. Papageitaucher in der östlichen Adria. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 414.

477.—Engelmann, C. Beobachtungen an einem Hühnerzwittler. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **11** 1954 : 110–112 6 figs. [With English summary].

478.—England, M. D., Southern, H. N. and Swanberg, P. O. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 232–233 4 pls.

479.—Ennion, E. A. R. Another Lesser Grey Shrike at Monks' House, Northumberland. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 445.

480.—Erikson, C. O. [and others]. Swedish notes on breeding of Grey Wagtails. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 117–118.

481.—Etchécopar, R. D. Commentaires sur la nouvelle loi de protection des oiseaux en Angleterre. *Oiseau* **24** 4 1954 : xxxiii–xliv.

- 482.—Etchécopar, R. D. and Pré-vost, J.** Données oologiques sur l'avifaune de Terre Adélie. Oiseau **24** 1954 : 227-247 6 pls.
- 483.—Evenden, F. G.** Courtship activities of the Inca Dove. Condor **56** 1954 : 53.
- 484.—Eyster, M. B.** Quantitative measurement of the influence of photoperiod, temperature, and season on the activity of captive songbirds. Ecol. Monogr. **24** 1 1954 : 1-28 18 figs.
- 485.—Falla, R. A.** A new Rail from cave deposits in the North Island of New Zealand. Rec. Auckland [N.Z.] **4** 4 1954 : 241-243 3 pls.
- 486.—Farkas, T.** Der Sprosser (*Luscinia luscinia* L.) als Brutvogel in Ungarn ; nebst einige Bemerkungen zu seiner Systematik. Ann. Biol. hung. **2** 1954 : 57-81 2 figs.
- 487.—Farský, O.** Eidechsen als Sperberbeute. Sylvia **14** 1953 : 93.
- 488.—Favero, L.** Notizie ornitologiche anni 1953-54. Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 213-215.
- 489.—[Fedyushin, A. V.]** On new and little known species of birds in White Russian Republic]. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow **59** (4) 1954 : 17-22. [In Russian].
- 490.—Felton, R.** Bird records for 1953. J. Northants. nat. Hist. Soc. **33** 237 1954 : 234-247.
- 491.—Fennell, C. M.** Notes on the nesting of the Kestrel in Japan. Condor **56** 1954 : 106.
- 492.—Fenton, W. N.** The Iroquois eagle dance an offshoot of the Calumet dance. Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethnol. No. 156 1953 : 1-222 28 pls.
- 493.—Ferianc, O.** Zur Ausbreitung des Blutspechtes in der Slowakie. Sylvia **14** 1953 : 21.
- 494.—Feriancova, Z.** Zur Verbreitung der Gartenturteltaube (*Streptopelia decaocto* D. Friv.) in Europa. [Zusammenfassung]. Biologia Bratislava **8** 1953 : 205-218.
- 495.—Fermum, H.** Zur Nahrung der Rabenkrähe. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 203.
- 496.—Fessel, L.** Jahrzehntelanges Festhalten der Wasserramsel *Cinclus c. aquaticus* (Bechstein)—an einem Brutplatz. Vogelring **23** 1954 : 16-17.
- 497.—Feuerstein, W.** Ornithologische Besonderheiten aus Thüringen. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 26-28.
- 498.—Fisher, J.** Birds as animals. I. A history of birds. London (Hutchinson) 1954 pp. 205 2 figs.
- 499.—Fisher, J.** Evolution and bird sociality in J. Huxley et al. Evolution as a Process. London 1954 : 71-83.
- Fisher, J.** see Scott.
- 500.—Fisher, J. and Lockley, R. M.** Sea birds. An introduction to the natural history of the sea birds of the North Atlantic. London (Collins) 1954. Pp. xvi + 320 48 pls. (8 col.). New Naturalist Series No. 28.
- Fjeld, P.** see Broch.
- 501.—Fleming, C. A.** North Island record of the Black-winged Petrel. Notornis **6** 1954 : 20-21.
- 502.—Fleming, R. L.** Birds of Nepal. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. **51** 4 1953 : 939-943.
- 503.—[Flint, V. E.]** Experimental study on activity of brooding Eider duck]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 1954 : 159-161 fig. [In Russian].
- 504.—Ford, J. R.** Recent observations on some birds of the Swan River District. Emu **54** 1954 : 212-214.
- 505.—Foster, J. B.** First record for Eastern Canada of the Black-throated Gray Warbler. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 222.
- Foster, M. E.** see Johnston.
- 506.—Fowle, C. D. and A. M.** Observations at a Whip-Poor Will's nest. Canad. Fld. Nat. **68** 1 1954 : 37-39.
- 507.—Fox, R. P.** Plumages and territorial behavior of the Lucifer Hummingbird in the Chisos Mountains, Texas. Auk **71** 1954 : 465.
- 508.—Frade, F.** Aves coligadas pela Missão Zoológica de Moçambique. Ann. Jta Miss. geogr., Lisboa **6** tom. 4 fasc. 3 1951 : 7-220 map.

509.—Frade, F. Catálogo das aves de Moçambique. Ann. Jta Miss. geogr., Lisboa **6** tom. 4 fasc. 4 1951 : 7-294 map.

510.—[Frade, F.] Aves do Ultramar Português—Reprodução de águas-velas de Silva Lino. Garcia de Orta **2** 3 1954 : 345-348 3 pls.

511.—Franck, D. Beiträge zum Schlafplatzflug der Lachmöve (*Larus ridibundus* L.) im Winter. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 8-10.

512.—Franke, H. Die Beutelmäusen am Neusiedlersee. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 159-161 3 figs.

513.—Frantz, W. L. Some effects of hypophysectomy on the domestic hen (*Gallus domesticus*). Ohio J. Sci. **54** 5 1954 : 335-341 6 figs.

514.—Franz, J. Probleme angewandter Vogelkunde. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 111-123.

515.—Fraser, R. C. Studies on the hypoblast of the young chick embryo. J. exp. Zool. **126** 1954 : 349-399 27 figs.

516.—Frauzisket, L. Weshalt bilden Flugzeuge und Zugvögel Flugformationen? Umschau **54** 13 1954 : 399-406 figs.

517.—Freitag, F. Zum Nestbau des Gelbspöters. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 145-147.

518.—French, N. R. Notes on breeding activities and on gular sacs in the Pine Grosbeak. Condor **56** 1954 : 83-85.

519.—Freye, H. A. Das Gehörorgan der Vögel. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-nat. R. **2** 3 1953 : 267-297 9 figs.

520.—Freye-Zumpfe, H. Befunde im Mittelohr der Vögel. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-nat. R. **2** 4 1953 : 445-461 19 figs.

521.—Friedlein, J. T. Birds at North Farnbridge in 1953. Essex Nat. **29** 3 1954 : 200-202.

522.—Friedmann, H. A revision of the classification of the honey-guides. Indicatoridae. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. **1** 1954 : 21-27.

523.—Friedmann, H. Honey-guide : The bird that eats wax. This

feathered African entices man and animal to raid bees' nests, waits while they steal honey, then dines on the comb. Nat. geogr. Mag. **105** 4 1954 : 551-560 col. pls. figs.

524.—Friedmann, H. and others. Distributional check-list of the birds of Mexico. Part I. Pacif. Cst. Avif. No. 29 1950 : 1-202.

525.—Frings, H. and **Jumber, J.** Preliminary studies on the use of a specific sound to repel starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*) from objectionable roosts. Science **119** 1954 : 318-319.

526.—Froud, M. D. Persistence of the left systematic aortic arch in the chick. J. Genet. **52** 1954 : 456-465 6 figs.

527.—Frugis, S. Osservazioni ornithologiche in Ispagna. Riv. ital. orn. **24** 1954 : 24-35.

528.—Fuchs, A. On the correlation between the skull structure and the muscles in the male *Phasianus colchicus* L. IIIa. The attachment of the musculus adductor mandibulae posterior and the musculus adductor mandibulae internus. IIIb. The attachment of the musculus adductor mandibulae posterior and the muscular adductor mandibulae internus. Proc. Acad. Sci. Amst. **57C** 4 1954 : 454-470 14 figs.

Fuchs, A. see Burggraaf.

529.—Fuggles-Couchman, N. R. The habitat distribution of the birds of northern, eastern and central Tanganyika with field keys, part II—Birds of cultivation and townships. Tanganyika Notes No. 35 1953 : 14-37.

530.—F——, J. C. Rapaces apprivoisés. Nature, Paris No. 3231 1954 : 258-262 10 figs.

531.—Gabrielson, I. N. and others. Report of the American Ornithologists' Union Advisory Committee on Bird Protection. Auk **71** 1954 : 186-190.

532.—Gacond, R. Un cri d'alarme. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 157-160.

533.—Galbraith, J. A Blue Wren changes his coat. Vic. Nat., Melb. **70** 7 1953 : 122.

- 534.—Galbreath, E. C.** A contribution to the Tertiary geology and paleontology of northeastern Colorado. Paleont. Contr. Univ. Kansas, **4** Vertebrata, 1953 : 1-120 pls. 1-2 text-figs. 1-26.
- 535.—Galliard, E. T.** In quest of Birds of Paradise. Nat. Hist., N.Y. **63** 3 1954 : 104-111, 140-142 figs.
- 536.—Ganier, A. F.** Spring water birds at Nashville, 1954. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 21-23.
- 537.—Ganier, A. F.** A new race of the Yellow-bellied Sapsucker. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 37-41 fig.
- 538.—Ganier, A. F.** Bird casualties at Smyrna airport. A Yellow Rail at Nashville. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 11-12.
- 539.—Ganier, A. F. and Buchanan, F. W.** Nesting of the White-throated Sparrow in West Virginia. Wilson Bull. **65** 1953 : 277 fig.
- 540.—Garnett, R. M.** January migration over the central Mediterranean. Ibis **96** 1954 : 315.
- 541.—Gass, M. D. I.** Gold Coast bird notes. Niger. Fld. **19** 1954 : 23-30, 76-83.
- 542.—Gault, A. and others.** Ornithological notes. Cheshire and North Wales. 1952 and 1953. Proc. Chester Soc. nat. Sci. [5] 1954 : 96-99.
- 543.—Gayet, J.** Évolution de l'activité respiratoire du mésencéphale chez l'embryon de poulet. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **238** 18 1954 : 1837.
- 544.—Gebhardt, E.** Schneeballfrüchte als Vogelnahrung : 33. Eiderente (*Somateria mollissima*) bei Nürnberg lebend gefangen : 33. Säbelsschnäbler (*Recurvirostra avosetta*) bei Herzogenaurach : 35. Orn. Mitt. **6** 2 1954.
- 545.—Gebhardt, E.** Die Schafstelze (*Motacilla flava*) in Nürnberg. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 178 fig.
- 546.—Gebhardt, E.** Die gegenwärtige Verbreitung von Haussperling, Star und Buchfink in Südafrika. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 58-60.
- 547.—Gebhardt, E.** Nochmals der Girlitz ! Vogelring **23** 4 1954 : 1-4.
- 548.—Gebhardt, E.** Girlitz-Studien. Vogelring **23** 1954 : 13-15.
- 549.—Gebhardt, L.** De grosse Brachvogel in Hessen. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 24-25.
- 550.—Gebhardt, L.** Ludwig Schuster 1883-1954. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 177-180 pl.
- 551.—Gebhardt, L. and Sunkel, W.** Die Vögel Hessens. Frankfurt-M. (Waldemar Kramer) 1954 pp. 532 4 pls. (ports.) 1 map text figs.
- 552.—Geissbühler, W.** Ueber Bestandesschwankungen. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 22.
- 553.—Geissbühler, W.** Beitrag zur Biologie des Zilpzalps, *Phylloscopus collybita*. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 71-99 figs.
- 554.—Gerber, F.** Bücher und Bilder über die Falknerei. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 164-166 2 pls.
- 555.—Gerber, R.** Zu : "Der Gesang der Vögel". Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 33.
- 556.—Gerber, R.** Zur Stimme des Prachtauchers (*Colymbus arcticus*). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 75.
- 557.—Gerber, R.** Vögel als Vertilger von Pflanzenläusen. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 138-140.
- 558.—Géroudet, P.** Les aigles du Valais en 1948. Résultats d'une enquête de la centrale ornithologique romande. Bull. Murith. No. 65 [1948] : 128-140 figs.
- 559.—Géroudet, P.** L'Hypolaïs polyglotte en Haute-Savoie. Alauda **22** 1954 : 212.
- 560.—Géroudet, P.** Le Bruant fou au Salève. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 145-156 figs.
- 561.—Géroudet, P.** Les migrations du printemps 1953. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 164-173.
- 562.—Géroudet, P.** L'Erismature à tête blanche dans la rade de Genève. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 208-213 figs.
- 563.—Géroudet, P.** La distribution du Bruant ortolan en Suisse. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 217-225 fig.
- 564.—Géroudet, P.** La saison des nichées en 1953. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 234-240.

565.—Géroudet, P. Remarques ornithologiques sur deux séjours d'hiver à Arzier. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 277-283.

566.—Géroudet, P. Les Oies rieuses en Suisse romande. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 283-287.

567.—Géroudet, P. Le quatrième recensement hivernal (1953-1954) des oiseaux d'eau en Suisse romande. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 287-293.

568.—Géroudet, P. and others. Les migrations d'été et d'automne en 1953. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 256-265.

569.—Géroudet, P. and others. La saison d'hiver 1953-54. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 301-307.

570.—Geyr von Schweppenburg, H. F. Nochmals vom Reihen. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 139-145.

571.—Ghigi, A. Note de nomenclature sur les Pintades Luppées. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. **1** 1954 : 28-30 1 fig.

572.—Gibb, J. Feeding ecology of tits, with notes on Treecreeper and Goldcrest. Ibis **96** 1954 : 513-543.

573.—Gibb, J. Population changes of titmice, 1947-51. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 40-48.

574.—Gibbs, A., Nisbet, I. C. T. and Redman, P. S. Birds of north Donegal in autumn, 1953. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 217-228 figs.

575.—Gibson, J. D. Dust-bathing or anting ? Emu **54** 1954 : 279.

576.—Gilbert, H. A. and Walker, C. W. Herefordshire birds, Hereford (Woolhope Nat. Field Cl.) 1954, 2nd edit. pp. 57.

577.—Giles, L. W. and Marshall, D. B. A large Heron and Egret colony on the Stillwater Wildlife Management Area, Nevada. Auk **71** 1954 : 322-325.

578.—Gill, E. L. The European Starling in the Cape. Ostrich **23** 1952 : 129.

579.—Gill, G. and M. A. Some banding notes on Purple Grackles. Bird-Banding **25** 1954 : 110-111.

580.—Giller, F. Schwalbenbeobachtungen im September 1953 in den Pyrenäen. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 26.

581.—Gillham, M. E. Seabird manure—some of its effects on the soil and plants in the bird colonies. Rep. Skokholm Bird Observ. 1953 : 24-26.

Gilliard, E. J. see Mayr.

Gines, R. H. see Aveledo.

582.—[Gladkov, N. A.] The Second Baltic ornithological Conference]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 1954 : 1186-1188. [In Russian].

583.—Glanville, R. R. *Picathartes gymnocephalus* in Sierra Leone. Ibis **96** 1954 : 481-484.

584.—Glenister, T. W. The Emperor Penguin *Aptenodytes forsteri* Gray. II. Embryology. Sci. Rep. Falkland Is. Depend. Surv. No. 10 1954 : 1-19 8 pls. 3 figs.

585.—Glenny, F. H. Arteries of the neck and thorax in the true Archaeornithes. Anat. Anz. **100** 1954 : 326-328 1 fig.

586.—Glenny, F. H. The clavicles and dorsal carotid arteries as indices of phyletic relations and levels of avian evolution. Anat. Anz. **101** 1954 : 95-100.

587.—Glenny, F. H. Deletion of the systematic arches and evolution of the aortic arch system in birds. Ohio J. Sci. **54** 4 1954 : 240.

588.—Glenny, F. H. Antarctica as a center of origin of birds. Ohio J. Sci. **54** 5 1954 : 307-314 1 fig.

589.—Glenny, F. H. and Friedmann, H. Reduction of the clavicles in the Mesoenatidae, with some remarks concerning the relationship of the clavicle to flight-function in birds. Ohio J. Sci. **54** 2 1954 : 111-113.

590.—Glick, B. Reverse mounting in the Starling (*Sturnus vulgaris*). Auk **71** 1954 : 204.

591.—Glover, B. Recent observations on South Australian migratory waders. Emu **54** 1954 : 51-57.

592.—Glover, B. Bird observations in the south-east and elsewhere. S. Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 31-32.

593.—Glover, B. and Schodde, R. Mid-northern bird observations. S. Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 15-17.

Glover, F. A. see Oglesby.

- 594.—**Gnecchi-Ruscone, G.** and **Moltoni, E.** Prima cattura in Italia di Berta grigia (*Puffinus griseus* Gmelin). Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 125-127 fig.
- 595.—**Godel, M.** and **Crousaz, G. de.** Nidification du Gobe-mouche gris en altitude. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 214.
- 596.—**Godfrey, W. E.** The Dickcissel on the Atlantic coast of Canada. Auk **71** 1954 : 317.
- 597.—**Godfrey, W. E.** Birds of Prince Edward Island. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 132 1954 : 155-213.
- 598.—[**Godfrey, W. E.**]. Christmas bird census. 1953. Canad. Fld. Nat. **68** 1954 : 19-27.
- 599.—**Goethe, F.** Grönländische Blässgänse (*Anser albifrons flavirostris*) in Nordwest-deutschland. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 209-211.
- 600.—**Goethe, F.** Invasionen von Wellenläufern und Sturmschwalben in Mitteleuropa während des Herbstes 1952. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 89-100.
- 601.—**Gofman, D. N.** Development of skeleton elements of the upper part of the beak in *Corvus frugelegus*—to the problem of the origin of beak in birds]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 1954 : 1133-1146 7 figs. [In Russian].
- Goin, O. B.** see Coleman.
- 602.—**Goodman, J. D.** Another record of the Painted Redstart in Southern California. Condor **56** 1954 : 361.
- 603.—**Goodpasture, K. A.** Saw-whet Owl wintering near Nashville, 1952-53. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 13-14.
- 604.—**Goodpasture, K. A.** Warblers breeding at Basin Springs, Tennessee. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 42-45.
- 605.—**Goodwin, C. E.** Wheatears in mid-Atlantic. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 85.
- 606.—**Goodwin, D.** Notes on captive Red-legged Partridges. Avicult. Mag. **60** 1954 : 49-61 pl. figs.
- 607.—**Goodwin, D.** Lanceolated Jays breeding in captivity. Avicult. Mag. **60** 1954 : 154-162 figs.
- 608.—**Goodwin, D.** Notes on feral pigeons. Avicult. Mag. **60** 1954 : 190-213 figs.
- 609.—**Goodwin, D.** Juvenile Mistle Thrushes showing reproductive behaviour-patterns. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 81-83.
- 610.—**Goodwin, D.** Change in iris colour in an injured Stock Dove. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 404.
- 611.—**Gordon, J. R.** and **Grant, W. D.** Scottish or Parrot Crossbill on the Isle of May. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 274.
- Gorton, E.** see Hazelwood.
- 612.—**Gothe, H.** Starke Bergfinkenschwärme Winter 1953/54 in Oberhessen. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 204.
- 613.—**Gothe, H.** Fichtenkreuzschnäbel und Lärchenzapfenernte. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 24.
- 614.—**Graber, J. W.** Additional notes on the birds of southwestern Kansas. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 149-151.
- 615.—**Graber, R. R.** The Lineated Woodpecker. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 5 col. pl.
- 616.—**Graber, R. R.** and **J. W.** Yellow-headed Vulture in Tamaulipas, Mexico. Condor **56** 1954 : 165.
- 617.—**Graber, R. R.** and **J. W.** Comparative notes on Fuertes and Orchard Orioles. Condor **56** 1954 : 274-282 figs.
- 618.—**Graber, R.** and **J.** Baird's Sparrow in Oklahoma. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 58.
- 619.—**Grant, C. H. B.** Nomenclature and systematic ornithology. Northw. Nat. N.S. **14** 1953 : 530-538.
- 620.—**Grant, C. H. B.** Forster's 1788 genera. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 70.
- 621.—**Grant, C. H. B.** Ornithological nomenclature and the "first reviser". Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 84-85.
- 622.—**Grant, C. H. B.** Notes on some Petrel names. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 91-93.
- Grant, C. H. B.** see Macworth-Praed.

623.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. On *Caprimulgus* [spp.]. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 33–34.

624.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. Notes on some Petrel names. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 71–73.

625.—Grant, C. H. B. and Mackworth-Praed, C. W. On the correct scientific name of the Damaraland race of the Rufous-naped Lark. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 86.

626.—Grant, J. A breeding record of the Solitary Sandpiper in central British Columbia. Canad. Fld. Nat. **68** 1954 : 93.

Grant, W. D. see Gordon.

627.—Greene, E. R. Scott Oriole wintering at Palm Springs, California. Condor **56** 1954 : 163.

628.—Greenewalt, G. H. Strobe lights to catch your birds. Audubon Mag. **56** 1954 : 58–61 figs.

629.—Greschik, J. and Horváth, L. Bátorliget Madár-Faunája Aves. from : Szekessy, W. Bátorliget Élővilága. Budapest (Akadémiai Kiado). 1953 : pp. 435–439.

630.—Gribble, F. C. and Eeles, E. G. Moorhen taking fish. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 84.

631.—Gribble, F. C. and others. [Bedfordshire bird notes]. Beds. Nat. No. 8 1954 : 29, 32–42.

632.—Griffiths, F. J. Survey of the Lowan or Mallee-fowl in New South Wales. Emu **54** 1954 : 186–189 fig.

633.—Griffiths, P. R. and others. Hen Harrier attacking duck on the water. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 25.

634.—Grimm, F. C. Recoveries of Evening Grosbeaks banded at Carlisle during the 1951–52 invasion. Bird-Banding **25** 1954 : 9–11.

635.—Grimm, H. Biometrische Bemerkungen über mitteldeutsche und westdeutsche Sperlingspopulationen. J. Orn. Berlin **95** : 306–318.

636.—Grimmer, R. Tannenhäher am herbstlichen Haselnussversteck. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 239.

Grimwood, I. R. see White.

637.—Groebbels, F. Abnormer Nestort und Brutgeschäft eines Rauchscharbenpaares (*Hirundo rustica*). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 256–257.

638.—Groot, C. Kokmeeuwen als belagers van grote sterns. Levende Nat. **57** 8 1954 : 141–145 3 figs.

639.—Grünhagen, H. Unsere Heidelerchen. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **7** 4 1954 : 110–111.

640.—Gudmundsson, F. Icelandic birds. V. The Puffin. VI. The Black Guillemot. VII. The Gannet. Náttúr-ufraedingarium **23** 1953 : 43–46, 129–132, 170–177, 10 figs. [English summaries].

641.—Guerra, M. Metodo rapido per la conservazione dei piccoli uccelli. Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 174–177 fig.

642.—Guichard, G. Un cas de nidification dans le Morvan du Grand Cormoran (*Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis* Shaw et Nodder). Alauda **22** 1954 : 213.

643.—Guichard, G. Notes sur la biologie du Pic cendré (*Picus c. canus* Gmel.). Oiseau **24** 1954 : 87–95 pl.

644.—Guichard, G. L'identification du nid de Canard pilet (*Anas a. acuta* L.). Oiseau **24** 1954 : 143–145.

645.—Gullion, G. W. The reproductive cycle of American Coots in California. Auk **71** 1954 : 366–412 2 pls. figs.

646.—Gunderson, H. L. Heron rookery damaged by storm. Flicker Minnesota **26** 1954 : 106–107 4 figs.

647.—Gurr, L. A study of the Blackbird *Turdus merula* in New Zealand. Ibis **96** 1954 : 225–261.

648.—Gurr, L. Some insect food of nesting Red-billed Gulls. Notornis **5** 1954 : 208.

649.—Guyénot, M. E. L'anatomie comparée des vertébrés et l'évolution. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **78** 1954 : 291–304.

650.—Haan, J. H. H. de. Recente gegevens betreffende het in de omgeving van Weert op de trek voorkomen van visanenden *Pandion haliaetus haliaetus* (L.). Natuurh. Maandbl. **42** 4 1953 : 41–47 2 figs.

- 651.—Haan, J. H. H. de.** De Turkse tortel, *Streptopelia decaocto decaocto* Friv. Broedvogel in Weert. Natuurh. Maandbl. **42** 12 1953 : 108–110 1 fig.
- 652.—Haartman, L. V.** Über Ungepaarte Männchen in Greuzpopulationen der Kleinvögel. Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn. **69** 1 1952 : 1–28 3 maps.
- 653.—Haas, G.** Ergebnisse der Beringung von Rohrweihen (*Circus a. aeruginosus*). Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 18–29 figs.
- 654.—Hachisuka, M.** The affinities of *Pityriasis* of Borneo. Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr. **4** 1953 : 67–69.
- 655.—Hachisuka, M. and Udagawa, T.** Contribution to the ornithology of the Ryukyu Islands. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. **6** 3–4 1953 : 141–279.
- 656.—Haga, R.** Studies on the damage done by the crow in Hokkaido and the methods of destruction. IV. Experiments on repellents and frightening device against the crow. Jap. J. appl. Zool. **19** 1954 : 86–91 3 figs.
- 657.—Hagen, Y.** The Gyr-Falcon (*Falco r. rusticolus* L.) in Dovre, Norway. Some breeding records and food studies. Skr. norske Vidensk Akad. Math. nat. Kl. **1952** 4 1952 : 1–37 8 pls.
- 658.—Häggblöf, M.** Observations at a nest of Waxwing. Vår Fagelv. **13** 1954 : 120 2 figs.
- 659.—Hainard, R.** Coup d'oeil sur la faune estivale de Loèche-les-Bains. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 245–251.
- Hainard, R.** see Burnier.
- 660.—[Haines, F. A. J.]** Longevity of Silver Gull. S. Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 27.
- 661.—Hájek, V.** Berghänfling (*Carduelis flavirostris*) bei Prag. Sylvia **14** 1953 : 111.
- 662.—Hakansson, G.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LIX. Collared Flycatcher. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 302 4 pls.
- 663.—Hakansson, G.** Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LX. Caspian Tern. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 393–394 4 pls.
- Haldane, J. B. S.** see Capildeo.
- 664.—Hale, J. B.** Robins eating minnows. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 70.
- 665.—Hale, R. W.** Heritability of chick viability in a white Wyandotte flock. J. Agric. Sci. **44** 2 1954 : 221–227.
- 666.—Hall, B. P.** A review of the Boubou Shrike *Laniarius ferrugineus*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 343–355.
- 667.—Hall, B. P.** A new race of Scimitar Babbler from Szechwan. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 43.
- 668.—Hall, B. P.** On the range of *Stachyris nigriceps spadix* Ripley. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 73–74.
- 669.—Hall, B. P.** Notes on the type locality of *Eupodotis vigorsii* (Smith). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 90–91.
- Hall, B. P.** see Ripley.
- 670.—Hall, H. M.** King of the shorebirds, the Black-bellied Plover. Audubon Mag. **56** 1954 : 114–115.
- Hall, M. F.** see Moynihan.
- 671.—Hallstrom, E.** Breeding of Glossy Black Cockatoos. Avicult. Mag. **60** 1954 : 163–164.
- 672.—Hamilton, J. E.** The Emperor Penguin in the Falklands. Ibis **96** 1954 : 315.
- 673.—Hanna, W. C.** Breeding dates of Barn Owls in Southern California. Auk **71** 1954 : 90.
- 674.—Hansen, E. and Christensen, N. H.** The Spring-migration at the Skaw. [English summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk. **48** 1954 : 156–172.
- 675.—Hanson, H. C.** Criteria of age of incubated Mallard, Wood Duck, and Bob-white Quail eggs. Auk **71** 1954 : 267–272 7 pls.
- 676.—Hanson, H. C.** Muskeg as Sharp-tailed Grouse habitat. Wilson Bull. **65** 1953 [1954] 235–241 4 figs.
- 677.—Hantge, E.** Bermerkenswerte Vogelbeobachtungen aus der Umgebung Heidelbergs. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 32.
- Hantge, E.** see Schmidt.

678.—Hanzák, J. Das Brüten und die systematische Stellung der Birkenzeisige (*Carduelis flammea* L.) in der Tschechoslowakei. *Sylvia* **14** 1953 : 15.

679.—Hanzák, J. Vom Brutvorkommen des Graureihers (*Ardea cinerea* L.) in Böhmen : 128. Sturmschwalbe (*Hydrobates pelagicus* L.) erneut in Böhmen : 134. *Sylvia* **14** 1953.

680.—Hanzák, J. and **Jón, Z.** Brutvorkommen des Bienenfressers (*Merops apiaster* L.) in Böhmen. *Sylvia* **14** 1953 : 120.

681.—Harber, D. D. Red-necked Grebes with entirely yellow bills. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 169.

682.—Hardy, G. A. Nesting of the Mourning Dove on Vancouver Island. *Victoria Nat.* **10** 4 1953 : 47.

683.—Harley, B. H. Birds of the Harrow district, Harrow (Harrow School Nat. Hist. Soc.) 1949 pp. 36 frontis. 1 map.

684.—Harris, A. R. Nesting of Southern Black-backed Gulls. *Notornis* **6** 1954 : 42.

685.—Harrison, C. J. O. Jays recovering buried acorns. Aggressive display of Lesser Whitethroat. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 406, 407 fig.

686.—Harrison, J. Bee-eater in Kent. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 84.

687.—Harrison, J. G. The effect of wind on diurnal spring migrants crossing the mouth of the Elbe. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 14–21 fig.

688.—Harrison, J. G. On an unusual Tufted Duck and Smew. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 53 fig.

689.—Harrison, J. G. Subtractive change artificially induced in a male Brambling. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 93–94.

Harrison, J. L. see Tweedie.

690.—Harrison, J. M. The occurrence of the eastern form of the Waxwing in the British Isles. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 13.

691.—Harrison, J. M. Further instances of aberrations of pattern and colour in the Anatidae. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 52 fig.

692.—Harrison, J. M. Some remarks on the individual variation of *Dendrocopos major* from Switzerland with special reference to *D. m. praealpinus* von Burg. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 79–83.

693.—Harrison, J. M. Notes on the song of the Blue Rock-Thrush. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 96.

694.—Harrison, J. M. Remarks on the taxonomy of the Yellow Bunting, *Emberiza citrinella* Linnaeus. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 105–112.

695.—Harrison, R. Unusual nesting-site of Willow Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 62.

696.—Harrison, T. P. Some notes on birds in literature. *Bird Notes News* **26** 5 1954 : 130–134.

697.—Harry, K. P. Melanismus bei der Bachstelze (*Motacilla alba*). *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 234.

698.—Harte, K. Barn Owl hunting by daylight. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 270.

699.—Hartley, H. S. Northville Bluebird project 1953. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 22.

700.—Hartley, P. H. T. Wild fruits in the diet of British thrushes : a study in the ecology of closely related species. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 97–107 tables.

701.—Hartley, P. H. T. Back garden ornithology. *Bird Study* **1** 1954 : 18–27 3 figs.

702.—Hartman, F. A. Cardiac and pectoral muscles of Trochilids. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 467.

703.—Harwin, R. M. Does the European Lesser Black-backed Gull migrate to South Africa ? *Ostrich* **23** 1952 : 123.

703.—Harwin, R. M., Bromley, F. C. and Benson, C. W. Field identification of raptors : Group B. Falcons, Hobbies and Kestrels. *Bokmakierie* **6** 1 1954 : 13–18 figs.

704.—Harwin, R. M. and Bromley, F. C. Field identification of Raptors : Group C. Harriers. *Bokmakierie* **6** 2 1954 : 31–37 figs.

705.—Harwood, N. Bird notes from the Fylde coast. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 2 1954 : 184–190.

706.—Hauri, R. Gibt es eine alpine Stockentenpopulation? Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 19–21.

707.—Hauri, R. Eine Zaunammerbrut bei Kehrsatz: 23. Nordseetaucher bei Bern. Beobachtung von Silbermöwen am Luganersee: 28. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954.

708.—Hauri, R. Von der Vogelwelt des Reservates Weissenau am Thunersee. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 177–181.

709.—Hauri, R. Stockente "Schlägt" Sperlinge: 230. Zur Verbreitung der Wacholderdrossel im westlichen Berner Oberland: 232. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954.

710.—Haverschmidt, F. The occurrence of *Pandion haliaetus* in Surinam. *Rhytipterna immunda* (Sclater & Salvin) in Surinam. The occurrence of *Muscivora tyrannus* in Surinam. The Barn Swallow in Surinam. *Comirostrum bicolor* parasitized by *Molothrus bonariensis* in Surinam. *Quiscalus lugubris fortirostris* in Surinam. Auk **71** 1954 : 326–329.

711.—Haverschmidt, F. The nesting of the Ridgway Tyrannulet in Surinam. Condor **56** 1954 : 139–141 fig.

712.—Haverschmidt, F. Notes on the nesting of the Cayenne Swift in Surinam. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 67–69 2 figs.

713.—Haverschmidt, F. Notes on the life history of the Black-crested Ant Shrike in Surinam. Wilson Bull. **65** 1953 [1954] : 242–251.

714.—Haverschmidt, F. Evening flights of the Southern Everglade Kite and the Blue and Yellow Macaw in Surinam. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 264.

715.—Haverschmidt, F. Zur Brutbiologie von *Thraupis episcopus* in Surinam. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 48–54.

716.—Haverschmidt, F. The White Stork in South Africa. Ostrich **23** 1952 : 125.

717.—Haydock, E. L. A survey of the birds of St. Helena. Ostrich **25** 1954 : 62–75 map pl.

718.—Hayman, R. W. Unusual nesting-site of Grey Wagtail. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 444.

719.—Hayman, R. W. Probable Breeding of Siskin in North Wales. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 446.

720.—Hazard, E. B. Winter record for the Myrtle Warbler in southeastern Michigan. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 224.

721.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. Subtractive moult or differential abrasion in *Turdus ericetorum* Turton. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 8.

722.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. A Hebridean Song Thrush in England. On the wing-pattern of a variant Magpie. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 10–11 fig.

723.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. On a possible physiological barrier between two races of Song Thrush *Turdus ericetorum* Turton. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 70.

724.—Hazelwood, A. and Gorton, E. On sexual variation in the moult of Leach's Petrel. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 73.

725.—Hebard, F. V. and Gardner, A. W. Mountain-top visits by birds at Aspen, Colorado, in winter and early Spring. Condor **56** 1954 : 53.

726.—Hedgpeth, J. T. Falcated Teal at San Francisco, California. Condor **56** 1954 : 52.

727.—Hedgpeth, J. T. Incubation in the Chestnut-backed Chickadee. Condor **56** 1954 : 109.

728.—Hediger, H. Light cages for birds. Nature, Lond. **174** 1954 : 142.

Heed, W. B. see Martin.

729.—Heinz, H. J. Weitere Vogelblutfliegen (Gattung *Protocalliphora*, Dipt.) in Deutschland und Österreich. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 39–42 fig.

730.—Helfer, H. Herman Hähnle. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 101–103 portrait.

731.—Hellebrekers, W. P. J. A swarm of Starlings causes thick tree branches to break off. First supplement on "*Cuculus canorus* : the distribution in the Netherlands." Limosa **27** 1954 : 65.

732.—Helminen, M. Lintujen lesäntymistoimintojen jakssisuutun vaihuttavstu tekijöistä. Luonnen Tutkija **58** 4 1954 : 104–108 3 figs.

732a.—**Helmuth**, W. T. The hurricane of 1938,—in retrospect. *Birds of Long Island* no. 8 1954 : 225–241.

732b.—**Hennig**, R. Naturschutz-Vogelschutz-Jagd. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 215–216.

732c.—**Henry**, G. M. The Ceylon Blue Magpie. *Avicult. Mag.* **60** 5 1954 : 151–153 col. pl.

732d.—**Hens**, P. Weasel (*Mustela nivalis*) as a prey of the Little Owl (*Athene noctua*). *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 65.

732e.—**Hens**, P. Little Crane (*Porzana parva*) in the Province of Limburg. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 65.

732f.—**Hens**, P. Necrologie. Pastor i.R.Dr.med.L.C. Otto Kleinschmidt. 1870–1954. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 65–70.

732g.—**Hensley**, M. M. Ecological relations of the breeding bird population of the desert biome in Arizona. *Ecol. Monogr.* **24** 2 1954 : 185–207 5 figs.

732h.—**Henze**, O. Die Abnahme der Singvögel im Jahr 1952/53. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 157–158.

732i.—**Herberg**, M. Nahrungsbedarf eines Sperberweibchens. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 66.

732j.—**Herberg**, M. Vogelschutz im Dienste der Wissenschaft. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 144.

733.—**Herberigs**, H. Aspects de la migration en France méridionale. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 75–78.

734.—**Herberigs**, H. [and others]. Brève communications. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 173–188.

735.—**Herman**, C. M. and others. Studies on avian malaria in vectors and hosts of encephalitis in Kern County, California. *Amer. J. trop. Med. Hyg.* **3** 4 1954 : 676–695.

736.—**Hermanson**, W. Några tornugglepisoder. *Fauna o. flora* **49** 3–4 1954 : 103–108 1 fig.

737.—**Herndon**, L. R. House Wren nesting survey in upper East Tennessee 1953. *Migrant, Tennessee* **25** 1954 : 14.

738.—**Herren**, H. Gestörte Brutten beim Wanderfalken. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 166–168.

739.—**Herroelen**, P. Notes sur le comportement de la Guignette de rivage, *Actitis hypoleucos* (Linné), au Congo Belge. *Ann. Mus. Congo belg.* N.S. 4to. *Zool.* **1** 1954 : 31–33.

740.—**Herroelen**, P. Inventaire des oiseaux de la Tshuapa. *Zooleo* No. 23 1953 : 195–201.

741.—**Herroelen**, P. L'ornithologie au Congo Belge, Première communication. *Zooleo* No. 29 1954 : 519–523 figs.

742.—**Hertzog**, L. Vorn Lied der Misteldrossel (*Turdus viscivorus*) in Frankreich. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 93–94.

743.—**Herz**, J. D. Minnesota nesting season. 1953. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 1954 : 66–73.

744.—**Heu**, R. Observations faites en Méditerranée et en Égypte. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 137.

745.—**Hey**, D. Some protected birds of the Cape Province. Cape Town (Dept. Nature Conservation, Cape Province Administration) 1954 : 93 col. pls. & index.

746.—**Heydemann**, B. Grünling (*Chloris chloris*) nistet in einer Halbhöhle. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 235.

747.—**Heydemann**, B. Fichtenkreuzschnäbel (*Loxia curvirostra*) als Obstbaumschädlinge. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 176.

748.—**Heyder**, R. Ist der Regenruf des Buchfinken (*Fringilla coelebs*) wetterbedingt ? *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 195.

749.—**Hickling**, R. A. O. The wintering of gulls in Britain. *Bird Study* **1** 1954 : 129–148.

750.—**Hickey**, J. J. and **Elias**, H. The structure of the liver of birds. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 458–462 pl.

751.—**Hilden**, O. [and others]. Finnish short notes. *Orn. fenn.* **31** 1954 : 81–92.

752.—**Hillman**, M. and **Erickson**, M. M. The Prothonotary Warbler in California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 52.

753.—**Hill**, W. C. O. Longevity in Psittacine birds. *Avicult. Mag.* **60** 1954 : 165.

- 754.—Hinde, R. A.** Factors governing the changes in strength of a partially inborn response, as shown by the mobbing behaviour of the Chaffinch (*Fringilla coelebs*) I. The nature of the response, and an examination of its course. II. The waning of the response. *Proc. roy. Soc.* **142B** 908 1954 : 306–358 13 figs.
- 755.—Hinde, R. A.** The courtship and copulation of the Greenfinch (*Chloris chloris*). *Behaviour* **7** 1954 : 207–232 pl. fig.
- 756.—Hindwood, K. A.** The distribution of the Coucal (*Centropus phasianinus*) in Australia. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 1–6 pl. fig.
- 757.—Hindwood, K. A.** The Noddy near Sydney. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 145.
- 758.—Hinsby, K. B.** Notes on three Tasmanian birds. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 59–60.
- 759.—Hitchcock, W. B.** Occurrence of the Arctic Tern in South Australia. *S. Austr. Orn.* **21** 1954 : 45–46.
- 760.—Hobbs, J. N.** Ground Thrush inland at Deniliquin, N.S.W. Flame Robins' 'foot pattering' feeding habit. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 278–279.
- 761.—Hodgkins, R. D.** Many more swans. *Field* **203** 1954 : 792 figs.
- 762.—Hoesch, W.** Ausbreitung von *Streptopelia decipiens* in südliche Richtung. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 415.
- 763.—Hoffmann, H. L.** Form und Entstehung des Zeichnungsmusters dunenjunger Flusseeschwalben *Sterna hirundo*. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **60** 1953 : 653–706 16 figs.
- 764.—Hoffmann, L.** Premiers résultats de l'étude des migrations des Flamants de Camargue. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 40–43.
- 765.—Hofslund, P. B.** Incubation period of the Mourning Warbler. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 71.
- 766.—Hofslund, P. B.** The hawk pass at Duluth, Minnesota. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 224.
- 767.—Hofslund, P. B.** Editor. Flicker Minnesota **25** 4 1953 : 133–162.
- 768.—Hofslund, P. B.** The hawk pass at Duluth. Flicker Minnesota **26** 1954 : 96–99.
- 769.—Hofstetter, F. B.** Untersuchungen an einer Population der Türkentaube. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 348–410 figs.
- 770.—Höhn, E. O.** Comments on vernacular names in the 'Check-list of the birds of Great Britain and Ireland,' 1952. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 151–153.
- 771.—Højgaard, M.** Observations on a tame Greenland Raven, *Corvus corax principalis* Ridgway. [English summary]. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* **48** 1954 : 38–47.
- 772.—Holgersen, H.** Migration of Norwegian Thrushes and Blackbirds. [English summary]. *Stavanger Mus. Arb.* **1953** 1954 : 91–102 5 figs.
- 773.—Holgersen, H.** Sibirtrost (*Turdus s. sibiricus* pall.) funnet i Rogaland. [English summary]. *Stavanger Mus. Arb.* **1953** 1954 : 103–104 map.
- 774.—Holgersen, H.** Stavanger Museum's ornithological research work in 1953. [English summary]. *Stavanger Mus. Arb.* **1953** 1954 : 105–112.
- 775.—Holgersen, H.** Ornithological observations from Utsira, 1952. *Sterna* **12** 1954 : 1–32 6 figs.
- 776.—Holgersen, H.** Bird-banding in Norway 1953. (Report No. 4). *Sterna* **16** 1954 : 1–38.
- Hollom, P. A. D.** *see* Peterson.
- 777.—Holstein, V.** Fuglelivet på Jaegerspris gods. Iagttagelser fra 1929 til 1952. III. Spurvefugle (Passeres). *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk.* **48** 1954 : 1–31.
- Holthuis, L. B.** *see* Husson.
- 778.—Home, W. M. L.** "Anting" by Blackbird. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 312.
- 779.—H[omes], R. C.** Obituary. Arthur Holte Macpherson (1867–1953). *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 335.
- Hompstead, K. E.** *see* Macmahon.
- Hooke, W. D.** *see* Redman.

780.—Hopkins, N. Breeding of the Australian Pratincole. Additions to the North Queensland bird list. *N. Qd. Nat.* **22** 108 1954 : 21-23.

781.—Höppner, G. Kuckuck transportiert sein Ei mit dem Schnabel. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 241.

782.—Hornberger, F. Reifealter und Ansiedlung beim Weissen Storch. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 114-149 figs.

783.—Horst, F. Weiteres zum Brutvorkommen von Schafstelzen im nördlichen Alpenvorland. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 236-237.

784.—Horstmann, E. Form und Struktur von Starenschwärmen. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1952** 1953 : 153-159 11 figs.

785.—Hosking, E. and Thomson, I. M. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LVI. Icterine Warbler. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 121 7 pls.

786.—Houck, W. J. and Oliver, J. H. Unusual nesting behavior of Nuthatch. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 330.

787.—Hovingh, P. Jr. and Ponshair, J. F. Life of a heronry. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **32** 1954 : 71-76 pl.

788.—Howard, P. A.N.A.R.E. bird banding and seal marking. *Vict. Nat. Melb.* **71** 1954 : 73-82 figs.

789.—Howard, P. F. Banding of the Black-browed Albatross at Heard Island and Macquarie Island. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 256.

790.—Howell, J. C. A history of some Bald Eagle nest sites in East-central Florida. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 306-309.

791.—Howell, J. C., Laskey, A. R. and Tanner, J. T. Bird mortality at airport ceilometers. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 207-215.

792.—Howell, T. R. and Bartholomew, G. A. Jr. Experiments on social behavior in nonbreeding Brewer Blackbirds. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 33-37 2 figs.

793.—Howell, T. R. and Cade, T. J. The birds of Guadalupe Island in 1953. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 283-294 figs.

794.—Howell, T. R. and Dawson, W. R. Nest temperatures and attentiveness in the Anna Hummingbird. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 93-97.

795.—Hoyt, S. F. Notes on behavior and molt of a captive Evening Grosbeak. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 95-96.

796.—Hubbs, C. L. Western Gull, with symmetrical wing patches, resembling aberrant Hermann Gulls. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 228.

797.—Huber, J. Über die Winteraufenthaltsdauer des Wasserpiepers im Mittelland. Haussperlingsnest in Fichte. Nistplatz des Haselhuhns ohne Deckung. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 136-137.

798.—Huber, J. Vögel und Eichenwickler. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 229.

799.—Hubrecht Laboratory. Concise catalogue of the Central Embryological Collection of the Hubrecht Laboratory, Utrecht, 1953 pp. 44.

800.—Hudson, G. E. and Yocom, C. F. A distributional history of the birds of southeastern Washington. *Res. Stud. St. Coll. Wash.* **22** 1 1954 : 1-56 8 pls. 2 figs.

801.—Huene, F. von. Eine Biegungstalle in halber Länge des Unterkiefers als Seltenheit in Skelettbau und Biologie. *Paläont. Z.* **27** 3-4 1953 : 146-148 text-figs. 1-2.

802.—Huey, L. M. Notes from Southern California and Baja California, Mexico. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 51.

803.—Hughes, V. R. Birds of Coventry and district : Records for the year 1953. *Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. sci. Soc.* **2** 8 1954 : 245-250.

804.—Hughes, W. M. The Ash-throated Flycatcher at Vancouver, British Columbia. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 223.

805.—Hulley, P. E. An Oystercatcher incident. *Bokmakierie* **6** 1 1954 : 6-7.

806.—Hulsbos, K. In a Dutch cormorant rookery. *Nat. Hist. N.Y.* **63** 6 1954 : 257-261 figs.

807.—Hulsbos, K. Little Bittern hideout. *Nat. Hist., N.Y.* **63** 8 1954 : 353-357 figs.

- 802.—**Hummelinck, P. W.** Isolate Aves, een vogeleiland in de Caraïbische Zee. *De West-Indische Gids* 33 1952 : 23-34 3 pls.
- 809.—**Humphries, C. P. and Lane, S. G.** A visit to Brush Island. *Emu* 54 1954 : 131-134 pl.
- 810.—**Hundley, M. L.** Winter distribution of the Eastern Cardinal in the vicinity of Morgantown, West Virginia. *J. Sci. Labs. Denison Univ.* 43 3-5 1953 : 66-111 7 figs.
- Hume, E. G.** *see* Naylor.
- 811.—**Hunter, W.** Habits of East Gipsland Currawongs. *Nor. Nat. Melb.* 70 9 1954 : 165-168.
- 812.—**Husson, A. M. and Holzhuis, L. B.** On the early editions of Lacépède's "Tableaux des Mammifères et des Oiseaux" with remarks on two hitherto overlooked species : *Lavi* *huguei* Lacépède, 1801, and *Oribolophus* *novae zelandiae* Lacépède, 1801. *Zool. Meded.* 32 1953 : 211-219.
- 813.—**Hutchinson, J. C. D.** Heat Regulation in Birds. in **Hammond, J.** Progress in the Physiology of Farm Animals. Vol. 1. London Butterworths Scientific Publications 1954 pp. 199-261 illus.
- 814.—**Hutson, H. P. W.** The birds about Delhi, together with a complete list of birds observed in Delhi and the surrounding country. Delhi The Delhi Bird Watching Society 1954. pp. xxx + 241.
- 815.—**Hutson, H. P. W.** Foreword. *Bird Study* 1 1 1954 : 1-2.
- 816.—**Hyem, E. L.** A yellow form of the Diamond Firetail. *Emu* 54 1954 : 68.
- 817.—**Ijzendoorn, A. L. J. van.** Turke voochels of Wieringen. *Natura. Amst.* 51 9 1954 : 105-106 1 fig.
- 818.—**Ikeda, S.** On the food habits of the Japanese Green Pigeon, *Sphenura viridis* *novae zelandiae* Temminck. *Oyo Dobutsu Zasshi* 18 1953 : 61-64.
- 819.—**Ikeda, S.** To Mikurajima, Izu Is., after Streaked Shearwater. *Tori* 13 No. 64 1954 : 40-47 fig.
- 820.—**Ikeda, S.** [and others]. Decrease of the Swallows. *Tori* 13 No. 64 1954 : 55-56.
- 821.—**Iles, G. T.** The Green-headed Olive Sunbird. *Avicult. Mag.* 60 3 1954 : 79-82 col. pl.
- 822.—**Inglis, C. M.** Birds of the Duars. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* 26 1954 : 149-156.
- 823.—**Inglis, C. M.** Birds of the Duars. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* 27 1 1954 : 9-12.
- 824.—**Ingram, C.** The status of the Tawny Pipit. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 44.
- 825.—**Ingram, G. C. S. and Salmon, H. M.** Ornithological notes. *Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc.* 81 1953 : 93-97.
- 826.—**Ionides, C. J. P.** Passerines attacking snakes. *Ibis* 96 1954 : 310.
- 827.—**Iredale, T.** A checklist of the Birds of Paradise and Bower-birds. *Aust. Zool.* 11 1948 : 161-189.
- 828.—**Irving, E. B.** Birds at Carmanah Point. *Victoria Nat.* 10 1953 : 19-22, 28-32.
- 829.—**Irving, L. and Panlak, S.** Biological reconnaissance along the Ahlasonuk River east of Howard Pass, Brooks Range, Alaska, with notes on the avifauna. *J. Wash. Acad. Sci.* 44 1954 : 201-211 2 figs.
- 830.—**Irwin, M. P. S.** On the status of *Macropygia capensis stabilior* Clancey. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 56-57.
- 831.—**[Isakov, Y. A., and Nemetz, V. V.]** Tests to create artificial nestings for ducks. *Nassimovich, A. A. Ed. Reorg. vert. fauna USSR (Biotech. measures) Moscow* 1953 : 5-14 5 figs. [In Russian].
- 832.—**[Isakov, Y. A., Polivanov, V. M. and Tataeva, N. N.]** Tests with resettlement of Sylvan insectivorous birds. *Nasimovich, A. A. Ed. Reorg. vert. fauna U.S.S.R. (Biotech. measures) Moscow* 1953 : 15-26. [In Russian].
- 833.—**[Ivanov, A. I. and others.]** The birds of U.S.S.R.]. *Tabl. anal. Faune U.R.S.S.* 49 2 1953 : 1-343 illust. [In Russian].
- 834.—**Ivor, H. R.** Seeing birds as real personalities. Songsters reveal fascinating traits to a Canadian bird lover. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* 105 4 1954 : 523-530 col. figs.

835.—**Jack, A.** Feathered wings. A study of the flight of birds. London (Methuen) 1953 pp. viii + 131 frontis. 11 pls. 44 figs.

836.—**Jackson, J. R.** Birds of the Whataroa Mountain Valley. Notornis **6** 1954 : 51–52.

837.—**Jackson, R. V.** Grass found in stomach of Kestrel. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 398.

838.—**Jackson, R. V.** Rubber bands causing death of Lapwing. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 399.

839.—**Jackson, R. D.** Territory and pair-formation in the Blackbird. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 123–132.

840.—**Jacobsen, J. R.** and others. Mindre Meddelelser. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **48** 1954 : 49–55, 126–131, 184–185.

841.—**Jakobs, B.** Berichtigung zu : "Steinhühner als Seltene Gäste im Moselland". Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 53.

842.—**Jany, E.** Die Frühjahrsmauser der Wüstengrasmücke (*Sylvia d. deserticola*). Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 196–199.

843.—**Jarabek, E.** Christmas count, 1953. Flicker Minnesota **26** 1954 : 101–105.

844.—**Jellicoe, M.** The Akun Eagle Owl. Sierra Leone Studies **1954** : 154–167 pl.

845.—**Jellicoe, M. R.** The Plain-backed Pipit in Sierra Leone. Niger. Fld. **19** 1954 : 31–35 2 figs.

846.—**Jellicoe, M. R.** Some less common birds of Sierra Leone. Niger. Fld. **19** 1954 : 169–176.

847.—**Jenning, W.** (Ottenby Bird Station Report No. 17). Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 53–76 figs.

848.—**Jenning, W.** Polygamy in Wheatears (*Oenanthe oenanthe*). Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 171 2 figs.

849.—**Jensen, L. L.** The Indian Ring-dove (*Streptopelia d. decaocto* (Friv.)) in Denmark (English summary). Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk. **48** 1954 : 69–93.

850.—**Jensen, L. L.** The Common Heron (*Ardea c. cinerea* L.) as a breeding bird in Denmark, particularly as regards fluctuations in its population-

size and changes in its distribution pattern. [Summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **48** 1954 : 314–317.

851.—**Jewett, S. G.** A sight record of the White-winged Crossbill (*Loxia leucoptera*) on Mt. Adams, Washington. Murrelet **34** 1953 : 32.

852.—**Jewett, S. G.** The White-winged Crossbill in the Cascade Mountains of Oregon. Condor **56** 1954 : 165.

853.—**Jiršík, J.** Kurzechnabelgans, Tundra-Wanderfalke, Falkenbussard und Rotkehlpieper in Böhmen : 27. Schwarzstorch (*Ciconia nigra*) nistet in Böhmen : 124. Sylvia **14** 1953.

854.—**Jobin, L.** Notes on some unusual birds in the Cariboo district of British Columbia. Murrelet **34** 1953 : 31.

855.—**Jobin, L.** Additional birds records from the Cariboo Parklands, British Columbia. Condor **56** 1954 : 223.

856.—**Johansen, H.** Die Vogel-fauna Westsibiriens, II. Teil, 2. Fortsetzung : *Muscicapidae-Sylviidae*, 64–110, 3. Fortsetzung : *Turdus-Saxicola* : 319–342. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954.

857.—**Johansen, H.** Der Storchbestand in Dänemark 1952 und 1953. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 156–157.

858.—**Johansen, H.** [and others]. Über die östlichen Rassen des Weissstorchs. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 162–165.

859.—**Johansson, O. V.** Statistiske und vergleichende Daten über die Ankunft einiger Zugvögel in Finnland in den Jahren 1921–45. Comment. biol., Helsingf. **11** 5 1954 : 1–30.

860.—**Johnsen, P.** Birds and mammals of Peary Land in North Greenland, including notes from Northeast Greenland. Medd. Grønland **128** 6 1953 : 1–140 14 figs.

861.—**Johnson, J. C. Jr.** The History of Ornithology at the University of Oklahoma. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. **33** 1952 : 63–65.

862.—**Johnson, N. K.** Food of Long-eared Owl in Southern Washoe County, Nevada. Condor **56** 1954 : 52.

863.—Johnson, N. K. Notes on some Nevada birds. Gr. Basin Nat. 14 1-2 1954 : 15-18.

864.—Johnston, R. F. Variation in breeding season and clutch size in Song Sparrows of the Pacific coast. Condor 56 1954 : 266-273.

865.—Johnston, D. W. and Foster, M. E. Interspecific relations of breeding gulls at Honey Lake, California. Condor 56 1954 : 34-42.

866.—Jones, F. H. Scops Owl in Shetland. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 247.

867.—Jouanin, C. Etude du peuplement des Galliformes et des Columbiformes dans la region Indo-malayo-Papoue. C.R. Soc. biogeogr. 29 254-256 1952 : 167-172.

868.—Jouanin, C. Le matériel ornithologique de la Mission "Passage de Vénus sur le soleil" (1874) Station de l'Île Saint-Paul. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 25 6 1954 : 529-540.

Jouanin, C. *see* Dorst.

868a.—Jouanin, C. and Paulian, P. Migrateurs continentaux dans les îles Nouvelle-Amsterdam et Ker-guelen. Oiseau 24 1954 : 136-142.

869.—Jubb, R. A. Status of the White Stork in Southern Rhodesia. Ostrich 23 1952 : 125.

870.—Juhn, M. On the two-fold source of pattern in plumage in the fowl, with examples from the hybrid. J. exp. Zool. 126 1954 : 473-495 : 2 pls.

Jumber, J. *see* Frings.

871.—Junge, G. C. A. Zoological results of the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1939, No. 5. The Birds. Zool. Verh. 20 1953 : 1-77 1 map.

872.—Junge, G. C. A. Ornithologisch onderzoek in de Indische archipel. Ornithologisch onderzoek in Suriname. Ardea 41 1954 : 301-341.

873.—Junge, G. C. A. and Taapken, J. Resultaten van het ringonderzoek betreffende de vogelreuk, ingesteld door het Rijksmuseum Van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden. XXXIX & XL. Limosa 27 1954 : 39-60, 92-110.

874.—Jungfer, W. Über Paartreue, Nistplatztreue und Alter der Austernfischer (*Haematopus ostralegus*), auf Mel-lum. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 6-15 fig.

875.—Jungfer, W. Helgolander Brutvögel 1953. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 191-194.

876.—Jungfer, W. Die Türken-taube (*Streptopelia decaocto*) als Durch-wanderer auf Helgoland. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 217.

877.—Jungfer, W. and Ringleben, H. Iris-flecking beim Austernfischer. J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 61-63 fig.

878.—Kadotchnikov, N. P. Interrelationship between rapacious birds and the fieldmouse in the steppes of Azerbaidjan]. Zool. Zh., Moscow 32 6 1953 : 1222-1233 5 diagr. [In Russian].

879.—[Kaftanovski, Y. M. Some problems connected with the ecology of the cormorant in the Volga delta and organization of control]. Nasi-movich, A. A. Ed., Reorg. vert-fauna USSR (Biotech. measures) Moscow 1953 : 37-45. [In Russian].

880.—Kagelmann, G. Betrachtungen zur Stammesgeschichte der Anatiden. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst. 25 1951 : 18-28 4 figs.

881.—Kalela, O. Über den Revierbesatz bei Vögeln und Säugetieren als populationsökologischer Faktor. Ann. zool. Soc. zool.-bot. Vanamo 16 1 1954 : 1-46.

882.—Kalela, O. Populations-ökologische Gesichtspunkte zur Entstehung des Vogelzuges. Ann. zool. Soc. zool.-bot. Vanamo 16 No. 4 1954 : 1-30. [With English summary].

883.—Kalitsch, L. von. Vom Schwarzkehlchen (*Saxicola torquata*) in Württemberg. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 236.

884.—Kämpfe, L. and Kittel, R. Eine zoologische Fangreise in das Nordmeer, Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Barent-See. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-nat. R. 2 4 1953 : 463-469 8 figs.

885.—Kantak, F. Sturmmöwen auf Langenwerder, Wittenberg/Lutherstadt (A. Ziemsen) 1954, pp. iv + 136, 79 figs.

886.—Kate, C. G. B. ten and **Koridon, J. A. F.** On the experiments with artificial nesting-places for the Bearded Tit (*Panurus biarmicus*) in the "Zwartmeer-reserve" near Kampen, Netherlands. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 86–92.

887.—Kayser, M. [and **Reye, G.**]. Kohlmeisen (*Parus major*) und Blaumeisen (*Parus caeruleus*) als Milchdiebe. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 232.

888.—Keast, J. A. and Marshall, A. J. The influence of drought and rainfall on reproduction in Australian desert birds. *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* **124** 1954 : 493–499 1 pl. 1 fig.

890.—Keil, W. Grosser Buntspecht plündert Bruten von Freibrütern. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 196.

891.—Kenaga, E. E. Summer records of Redheads in a Michigan inland marsh. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 157.

892.—Kennedy, P. G., Ruttledge, R. F., Scroope, C. F. assisted by Humphreys, G. R. The Birds of Ireland. An account of the distribution, migrations and habits as observed in Ireland. Edinburgh & London (Oliver & Boyd) 1954 437 pp. 11 pls.

893.—Kern, E. Bestand des Weissen Storches der Rheinpfalz 1933–1953. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 96.

894.—[Kharin, N. N. and Tashtchilin, V. A.] Nutrition of ducks and their influence on formation of aquatic biocenosis]. *Zool. Zh., Moscow* **32** 6 1953 : 1251–1258 4 figs. [In Russian].

895.—Kilham, L. Phoebe nests with three Cowbird eggs. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 330.

896.—Kilham, L. Unusual feeding behavior of the Lesser Scaup. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 316.

897.—Kilham, L. Courtship behavior of the Pied-billed Grebe. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 65.

898.—Kilham, L. Repeated territorial attacks of Pied-billed Grebe on Ring-necked Duck. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 265–267.

899.—King, B. Unusual behaviour of Herring Gull. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 26.

900.—King, B. Alarm display by female Scaup : 208. Goldeneye "up-ending" and its method of drinking. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 355.

901.—King, B. Peculiar behaviour of a Pied Wagtail. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 444.

902.—King, J. M. B. Some experiments in trapping wading birds. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 3 1954 : 377–383 4 figs.

903.—King, J. R. Victims of the Brown-headed Cowbird in Whitman County, Washington. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 150–154.

904.—Kinnear, N. B. *Paradoxornis poliotis crocotius* nom. nov. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 484.

905.—K[innear], N. B. Obituary. The Marquess Hachisuka. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 150.

906.—K[innear], N. B. Charles Inglis. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 476.

907.—K[innear], N. B. Colonel Richard Sparrow. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 477.

908.—Kinsey, E. C. A third record of the Black-throated Blue Warbler in California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 311.

909.—Kipp, F. A. Evolutionsfragen beim Wendehals (*Jynx torquilla*). *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 183–188.

910.—Kiriline, L. de. The voluble singer of the treetops. *Audubon Mag.* **56** 1954 : 109–111.

911.—Kiriline, L. de. Irrepressible Nuthatch. *Audubon Mag.* **56** 1954 : 264–267.

912.—Kirsher, W. K. Willet nesting in the Central Sierra Nevada, California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 361.

913.—Kist, J. De Nederlandse Vogelnamen. *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 211–217.

914.—Kist, J. *Colymbus adamsii* on the Brielse Maas. [Summary]. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 24–28.

915.—Kitchener, H. J. Hornet and weaver-finch partnership. *Malay. Nat. J.* **9** 1954 : 65 pl.

Kittel, R. see Kämpfe.

916.—Klimstra, W. D. and Hankla, D. Preliminary report on pheasant stocking in southern Uinois. *Trans. Ill. Acad. Sci.* **46** 1953 : 235–239.

917.—**Kloiber, A. and Rokitsansky, G.** Ein Fasanbastard der freien Wildbahn aus Aigen im Mühlkreis (Oberösterreich). Jb. oberöst. Musealver. **99** 1954 : 249–258 4 pls.

918.—**Klomp, H.** De terreinkeus van de Kievit (Habitat selection in the Lapwing). *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 1–139.

919.—**Knight, M.** Obituary : George Edward Lodge. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 270–271 portr.

920.—**Knorr, O. A.** The effect of radar on birds. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 264.

921.—**Kobayashi, K.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Stelzenläufer. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 4–9.

922.—**Kobayashi, H.** Observations of the Painted Snipe. [In Japanese]. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 31–39 fig.

923.—**Kobayashi, H.** Studies on molting in the pigeon. III. Observations on normal process of molting. 1–9 2 figs. IV. Molting in relation to reproductive activity. 11–20 3 figs. VII. Inhibitory effect of lactogen on molting : 21–26. *Jap. J. Zool.* **11** 1953.

924.—**Kobayashi, H.** Studies on molting in the pigeon. VIII. Effects of sex steroids on moulting and thyroid gland. *Annot. zool. jap.* **27** 1954 : 22–26.

925.—**Kobayashi, H.** Hormonic control of fat and water metabolism in the Bengalese Manikin and Canary. *Jap. J. Zool.* **11** 1953 : 27–33.

926.—**Kobayashi, H.** Effects of lengthening daily light period on moulting, thyroid and thyrotropin content of the pituitary body of the canary. *Annot. zool. jap.* **27** 1954 : 19–21.

927.—**Kobayashi, H.** Failure of reduction of the daily light period to induce molting in the canary during the period between the end of September and the middle of May. *Annot. zool. jap.* **27** 1954 : 63–70 1 fig.

928.—**Kobayashi, H.** Loss of responsiveness of the sex gland to the stimulus of light and its relation to molting in the canary. *Annot. zool. jap.* **27** 1954 : 128–137 2 figs.

929.—**Koch, G.** Grauspecht (*Picus canus*) trommelt an einer Luftschuttsirene. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 13.

930.—**Koenig, L.** Beobachtungen am afrikanischen Blauwangenspint (*Merops superciliosus chrysocercus*) in freier Wildbahn und Gefangenschaft, mit Vergleichen zum Bienenfresser (*Merops apiaster* L.). *Z. Tierpsychol.* **10** 1953 : 180–204 21 figs. [With English summary].

931.—**Koford, C. B.** The California Condor. New York (National Audubon Soc.) 1953 pp. xiii + 154 31 pls.

932.—**Köhne, R.** Heckenbraunelle —*Prunella modularis*—brütet in Freivoliere. *Vogelring* **23** 1954 : 20.

933.—**Kolvoort, M. J. C.** Vogels in Midden Limburg. *Natura, Amst.* **51** 8 1954 : 97–99 2 figs.

Koridon, J. A. F. see Kate.

934.—**Kort, W. De and Verbruggen, M.** Tafeleenden, *Arythya ferina* (L.) bij het nest en op trek. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 5–12 3 pls.

935.—**Kortlandt, A.** Signal, Ausdrück und Begegnung. *Arch. néerl. Zool.* **10** Suppl. 2 1953 : 65–78.

936.—**Krambrich, A.** Kannibalismus beim Wespenbussard. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 26.

937.—**Krambrich, A.** Aus dem Leben der Nachtschwalbe. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 100–101 3 pls.

938.—**Krambrich, A.** [and others]. Beobachtungen über die winterlichen Schlafgewohnheiten der Krähen und Dohlen. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 55–60.

939.—**Kramer, G.** Die Sonnenorientierung der Vögel. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1952** 1953 : 72–84 10 figs.

940.—**Kramer, G.** Einfluss von Temperatur und Erfahrung auf das Heimfindevermögen von Brieftauben. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 343–347.

941.—**Kramer, G. and St. Paul, U. v.** Heimkehrleistungen von Brieftauben ohne Richtungsdressur. *Verh. dtsh. zool. Ges.* **1951** 1952 : 172–178 2 figs.

942.—**Kramer, G. and Saint-Paul, U. von.** Das Heimkehrvermögen gekäfigter Brieftauben. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 4–12 fig.

943.—**Kramer, H.** Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Weidenmeise in der Oberlausitz. *Abh. naturf. Ges. Görlitz* **33** 1 1937 : 89–98.

944.—**Krause, H.** Pine Siskin nesting in eastern South Dakota. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 221.

945.—**Kretzoi, M.** Quaternary geology and the vertebrate fauna. Acta geol. hung. **2** 1-2 1953 : 67-77.

946.—**Krieg, H.** Weitere Erschwerung der Haltung einheimischer Vögel ? Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 213-215.

947.—**[Knutovskaya, E. A.]** Trial of domestication and breeding of heath cock]. Nasimovich, A. A. Ed. Reorg. Vert. fauna U.S.S.R. (Biotech. measures) Moscow 1953 : 201-234 9 figs. [In Russian].

948.—**Kuenzi, W.** and others. Der Vogel in Buch und Bild. Führer durch eine Ausstellung schöner und seltener ornithologischer Bücher und Bilderwerke aus der Alten und Neuen Welt von Gesner über Naumann bis zur Gegenwart. Bern (Naturhistorische Museum) 1954 pp. 68 28 pls.

949.—**Kuhk, R.** Legenden und Falschmeldungen über Störche. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 165-166.

950.—**Kuhk, R.** Eine eigentümliche Bewegungsweise beim Eisvogel (*Alcedo atthis*). Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 208.

Kuhk, R. see Bodenstein.

951.—**Kühlhorn, F.** Nesttypen des "Bentevi" (*Pitangus sulphuratus*). Natur u. Volk **83** 12 1953 : 418-419.

952.—**Kuhlmann, H.** Von den letzten Störchen Westfalens. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 75.

953.—**Kuhlemann, P.** Drei Jahre Schutzgebiet "Spätinge" in Adolfskoog bei Simonsberg/Husum. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 172-173 fig.

954.—**Kühtreiber, J.** Studien zum Vogelzug bei Innsbruck. Veröff. Mus. Ferdinand **32-33** 1953 : 59-94.

955.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Vom "Hortulanenfang" bei Osnabrück in 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Veröff. naturw. Ver. Osnabrück **26** 1953 : 67-117 5 figs.

956.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Limicolen-Durchzug am Dümmer im Herbst des Trockenjahres 1947. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **7** 2 1954 : 41-44.

957.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Massensammlung von Wiesenstelzen (*Motacilla flava*) am Dümmer. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **7** 2 1954 : 45.

958.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Über früheren Ortolan. Fang in Niedersachsen und Westfalen. Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachs. **7** 4 1954 : 112-116.

959.—**Kumerloeve, H.** On gynaecomorphism in birds. Emu **54** 1954 : 71.

960.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Massensammlung von Schwalben am Amik-See (Türkei). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 15.

961.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Austernfischer (*Haematopus ostralegus* L.) Brutvogel am Dümmer. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 21-23.

962.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Rabenkrähen (*Corvus c. corone*) als Fischer. Starker Rotkehlpieper—(*Anthus cervinus*)—Durchzug am Amik-See (Türkei). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 34-35.

963.—**Kumerloeve, H.** Storchbruten auf Verkehrs- und Industrie-Anlagen in Anatolien. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 162.

964.—**Kumerloeve, H.** "Mischgelege" von Eiderenten und Silbermöwen. Beutelmäuse und Knutt am Dümmer. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 176-177.

965.—**Kumerloeve, H.** and **Remmert, H.** Dritter Beitrag zur Ernährungsbiologie Amrumer Eulen. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 165-167.

Kumerloeve, H. see Bub.

966.—**Kurath, G. P.** An analysis of the Iroquois eagle dance and songs. Bull. Bur. Amer. Ethnol. No. 156 1953 : 223-324 36 figs.

967.—**Kuroda, N.** The present status of the protection of birds and mammals in Japan. Proc. 7th Pacific. Congr. **4** 1953 : 719-727.

968.—**Kuroda, N.** Report on a trip to Marcus Island with notes on the birds. Pacific. Sci. **8** 1 1954 : 84-93 3 figs.

969.—**Kuroda, N.** On a collection of birds from Celebes and Halmahera preserved in Yamashina Museum of Birds (Non-Passerines, II.). Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. No. 4 1954 : 156-173.

970.—Kuroda, N. On a collection of birds from Celebes and Halmahera, preserved in Yamashina Museum of Birds. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. 3 1953 : 98–111 1 fig.

971.—Kuroda, N. Dr. Marquis Masauji Hachisuka. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 6 3–4 1953 : 139–140 portr.

972.—Kuroda, N. Eine kurze Übersicht über die Vogelberingung in Japan. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 201–205.

973.—Kuroda, N. On the skeletons of *Puffinus nativitatis* and *Pagodroma nivea*. Tori 13 63 1953 : 50–68 figs.

974.—Kuroda, N. A new race of *Parus varius* from South Kyushu. Tori 13 63 1953 : 114–116.

975.—Kuroda, N. Yukio Nakamura : an appreciation. [In Japanese]. Tori 13 No. 64 1954 : 1–4 portr.

976.—Kuroda, N. and others. Special articles for the late Dr. Hachisuka's Memorial Number. Tori 13 63 1953 : 1–48 pls.

977.—Kux, Z. Brutvorkommen des Blaukehlchens (*Luscinia svecica cyaneacula* Wolf) in der Tschechoslowakei : 115. Zwergmöwen im Teichgebiet von Pohorelice : 143. Sylvia 14 1953.

978.—[Kuzmina, M. I. and Savinov, E. F. Ecology of *Tetraogallus himalayensis sewertzowi* Zan. in Trans-Ibiisk Ala-Tau]. Zool. Zh. Moscow 32 1953 : 1234–1240. [In Russian].

979.—Labitte, A. A propos de la nidification de la Huppe. Oiseau 24 1954 : 48–51.

980.—Labitte, A. Commentaires sur les fluctuations de densité des peuplements aviens. Oiseau 24 1954 : 128–135.

981.—Labitte, A. Captures d'un Canard taderne et de Harles bièvres. Oiseau 24 1954 : 145.

982.—Labitte, A. Notes sur la reproduction de quelques oiseaux en Eure-et-Loir. Oiseau 24 1954 : 197–210 2 pls.

983.—Labitte, A. Questions posées au sujet de la reproduction du *Cuculus canorus* L. Oiseau 24 1954 : 267–278.

984.—Labitte, A. Notes sur le biologie de l'Etourneau *Sturnus vulgaris* en Eure-et-Loir. Alauda 22 1954 : 65–67.

985.—Labitte, A. Notes sur la Grive musicienne *Turdus ericetorum*. Alauda 22 1954 : 115–119.

986.—Labitte, A. Sur la reproduction de quelques oiseaux en 1953. Alauda 22 1954 : 205–209.

987.—Lack, D. The significance of ecological evolution in Jepsen, G. L., Mayr, E. and Simpson, G. G. Genetics, Paleontology, and Evolution 1949 : 299–308 1 table.

988.—Lack, D. The natural regulation of animal numbers. Oxford (Clarendon Press) 1954 : viii + 343 frontis. (col.) 52 figs.

989.—Lack, D. Two Robin populations. Bird Study 1 1954 : 14–18.

990.—Lack, D. Visible migration in S.E. England, 1952. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 1–15.

991.—Lack, D. The stability of the Heron population. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 111–121.

992.—Lack, D. Call-notes, *Erithacus* and convergence. Ibis 96 1954 : 312–314.

993.—Lack, D. Darwin's Finches. Sci. Amer. 188 4 1953 : 66–72 figs.

994.—Lack, D. and E. The home life of the Swift. Sci. Amer. 191 1 1954 : 60–64 figs.

Laenen, J. see Niethammer.

995.—Laferrère, M. Les colonies du Martinet à Ventre blanc ou alpin *Apus melba melba* (Linné) en France. Alauda 22 1954 : 44–59.

996.—Laferrère, M. Le Petit-Duc *Otus scops* (L.) dans le Jura. Alauda 22 1954 : 69.

997.—Laferrère, M. A propos de la Cisticole, *Cisticola juncidis* (Rafinesque), au marais des Échets. Alauda 22 1954 : 214.

998.—Laferrère, M. Agressivité de la Cresserelle en présence du Coucou Gris. Oiseau 24 1954 : 216.

999.—Laird, M. Australian Pelican in the Solomon Islands and New Hebrides. Notornis 6 1 1954 : 11–14.

1000.—Lamm, D. W. A Dusky Lark in southern Mozambique. *Ostrich* 25 1954 : 140.

Lane, S. G. *see* Humphries.

1001.—Lange, H. Gibt es zweijährige Brüter und alte Nichtbrüter beim Weissen Storch ? *Vogelwarte* 17 1954 : 150-155.

1002.—Lanz, H. Mageninhalt eines Schwarzspechtes. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 171.

1003.—Larsen, S. Photographic studies of some less familiar birds. LXII. Snowy Owl. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 432-433 4 pls.

1004.—Laskey, A. R. Blue Jays feed tent caterpillar pupae to nestlings. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 65.

Laskey, A. R. *see* Howell.

1005.—Laubinger, G. Zur Kreuzschnabelinvasion in Nordamerika im Februar 1953. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 175.

1006.—Law, P. G. and Burstall, T. Heard Island. Interim Rep. Aust. Nat. Antarct. Exped. No. 7 1953 : 1-32 12 pls.

Lawford, P. A. *see* Macdonald.

1007.—Leach, H. R. and Hensley, A. L. The sage grouse in California, with special reference to food habits. *Calif. Fish Game* 40 1954 : 385-394 3 figs.

1008.—Learmonth, N. F. Sea birds of Portland, Victoria. *Emu* 54 1954 : 113-120.

1009.—Lebeurier, E. A propos de la Huppe en Basse-Bretagne. *Oiseau* 24 1954 : 283-286.

1010.—Lee, F. B. The banded duck—informer of the flyways. *Minnesota Nat.* 4 3 1954 : 39-43.

Lee, L. *see* Campbell.

1011.—Lee, R. W. M. Green-winged Teal in Warwickshire. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 244.

1012.—Leeuwen, W. M. van. On the biology of some Javanese *Loranthaceae* and the role birds play in their life-histories. *Beaufortia* 4 41 1954 : 105-205.

1013.—Legg, K. Two species of fish brought to nesting Pigeon Guillemots. *Condor* 56 1954 : 231.

1014.—Legg, K. Additions to the avifaunal record of Point Lobos, California. *Condor* 56 1954 : 313.

1015.—Legg, K. Nesting and feeding of the Black Oyster-catcher near Monterey, California. *Condor* 56 1954 : 359-360.

1016.—Lehmann, W. Ungewöhnlich späte Beobachtungen von Rauchschwalben (*Hirundo rustica*). *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 54.

1017.—Lehrman, D. S. A critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behavior. *Quart. Rev. Biol.* 28 4 1953 : 337-363.

1018.—Lehtonen, L. Talitiaisen *Parus m. major* L., laulurytmikasta ja ääntelystä vuoden eri aikoina. *Orn. fenn.* 31 4 1954 : 99-115. [German zusammenfassung].

1019.—Lehtonen, L. Karjalan peippo (*Fringilla coelebs karelica*) Suomeissa ja Itä-Karjalassa. Luonnon Tutkija 58 4 1954 : 109-112 1 fig. *See also* p. 116.

1020.—Lenggenhager, C. Eine Brut der Haubenlerche in Graubünden. Halsbandfliegenschäfer in Chur. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 170, 171.

1021.—Lestrade, A. La Grue couronnée au Ruanda. *Zooleo* No. 23 1953 : 207-210 col. pl.

1022.—Lestrade, A. Le hoche-queue. *Zooleo* No. 26 1954 : 381-383.

1023.—Lestrade, A. Les corbeaux. *Zooleo* No. 28 1954 : 483-485.

1024.—Lestrade, A. Gahala le paysan et l'Ibis Nyirabaranza. *Zooleo* No. 29 1954 : 551-556 figs.

1025.—Letson, O. W. and E. New and unusual birds for Tulsa County, Oklahoma. *Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci.* 33 1952 : 136-137.

1026.—Lewin, H. G. D. A nest of the Bamboo Green Woodpecker. *Malay. Nat. J.* 9 1 1954 : 16-18 2 pls.

1027.—Lewis, W. J. Notes on the breeding of an Arctic Tern in immature plumage on the Northern Hares, Farne Islands, in 1953. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* 11 2 1954 : 60.

1028.—Libbert, W. Wo verbleiben die Weissstörche aller Altersstufen in den Brutmonaten? Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 100–113.

1029.—Lierath, W. Beitrag zur Ernährungsbiologie des Schwarzstirnwürgers *Lanius minor* (Gm.). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 1–3 photos.

1030.—[Likhatcher, G. N.] The food of *Streptopelia turtur* and *Columba oenas*. Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol. 59 2 1954 : 15–25. [In Russian].

1031.—Linzen, B. Austernfischer (*Haematopus ostralegus*) 27 Jahre alt! Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 43.

1032.—Lippens, L. Observations dans les Réserves du Zwin et dans les environs en 1953. Gerfaut 44 1954 : 1–5.

1033.—Lippens, L. Trois espèces de Becs-croisés (*Loxia* sp.) à Knokke-sur-mer. Gerfaut 44 1954 : 73–75.

1034.—Lister, M. D. A contribution to the ornithology of the Darjeeling area. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52 1 1954 : 20–68 1 fig.

Liversidge, R. see Broekhuysen.

Liversidge, R. see McLachlan.

Liversidge, R. see Winterbottom.

1035.—Lochbrunner, R. Eine Ruderente, *Oxyura leucocephala*, auf dem Klingnauer Stausee. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 134–136 fig.

1036.—Lockley, R. M. The solemn, sociable puffins. Nat. geogr. Mag. 106 3 1954 : 414–422 col. figs.

Lockley, R. M. see Fisher.

1037.—Lockley, R. M. and Dane, D. S. Congenital abnormalities in a Gannet. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 23–24 pl.

1038.—Lockwood, W. B. Linguistic notes on "Fulmar". Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 336–339.

1039.—Löhr, H. Gefiedermerkmale bei einer population des Halsbandschnäppers (*Muscicapa albicollis*) Bonn. zool. Beitr. 5 1954 : 33–48 8 figs.

1040.—Löhr, H. Erfahrungen mit künstlichen Schwalbennestern. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 5–6.

1041.—Löhr, H. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen des Vogelschutzes—als natürliche Schädlingsbekämpfung—im Obstbau. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 126–129.

Löhr, H. see Schütz.

1042.—Loke, W. T. Some breeding birds of Singapore Part II. 51 4 1953 : 794–800 6 pls. Part III. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 52 1 1954 : 14–19 5 pls.

1043.—London, H. S. The Queen's Beasts. An account with new drawings of the heraldic animals which stood at the entrance to Westminster Abbey on the occasion of the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II 2 June 1953. London. (Newman Neame) [1954] Birds pp. 21–28.

1044.—Løppenthin, B. Two bird islands in northwestern Jutland. [English summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk. 48 1954 : 61–68.

1045.—Lorenz, W. Rotsterniges Blaukehlchen (*Luscinia s. svecica*) bei Rahden. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 32.

1046.—No record.

1047.—Lowe, F. A. The Heron. London (Collins) 1954 pp. XIII + 177 frontis. col. 8 pls. 12 figs.

1048.—Luiking, H. F. W. Nest of *Hirundo tahitica javanica* on a daily sailing river tank-vessel. Limosa 27 1954 : 118.

1049.—Lundberg, S. Rare birds from Norrbotten, N. Sweden, in 1953. Vår Fågelv. 13 1954 : 146 2 figs.

1050.—Lundberg, S., Höjer, J. and Norbeck, J. An irruption of *Phylloscopus trochiloides* on Gotska Sandön (north of Gotland). Vår Fågelv. 13 1954 : 244.

1051.—Lundevall, C. F. Cranes as night migrants. Vår Fågelv. 13 1954 : 121.

1052.—Lundin, A. Notes on the hybrid [Goldeneye × Smew.]. Vår Fågelv. 13 1954 : 180–182 figs.

Lunk, W. A. see Berger.

1053.—Lupient, M. Seasonal report. Flicker, Minnesota 26 1954 : 33–35.

1054.—Lupient, M. Seasonal report. Flicker, Minnesota 26 1954 : 74–77.

1055.—Lupient, M. Seasonal report. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 1954 : 110–112.

1056.—Lüttschwager, J. Vom Ruf des Kuckucks (*Cuculus canorus*). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 76.

1057.—Lutz, H. Données nouvelles sur la formation de l'endoblaste chez l'embryon de Cane, d'après les marques à l'encre de Chine. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **238** 1954 : 2454–2456 1 fig.

1058.—McAllister, T. The Laysan Albatross (*Diomedea immutabilis*) on the Oregon coast. Auk **71** 1954 : 211.

1059.—McAtee, W. L. Ornithology in Barton's Medical and Physical Journal. Auk **71** 1954 : 208.

1060.—McCabe, R. A. Hybridization between the Bob-white and Scaled Quail. Auk **71** 1954 : 293–297.

1061.—McCaskill, L. W. A Kea's nest. Notornis **6** 1954 : 25–26 pl.

1062.—McClung, R. M. Sunbirds. Anim. Kingd. **57** 1954 : 18–23 7 figs.

1063.—McClure, H. E. An unusual migration of birds at Tokyo, Japan. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 259–263.

1064.—Macdonald, J. D. Note on the Double-banded Sandgrouse, *Pterocles bicus*. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 6–8.

1065.—Macdonald, J. D. Further note on the Double-banded Sandgrouse. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 42.

1066.—Macdonald, J. D. and Lawford, P. A. Sight record of birds in the Pacific : compiled from the bird log kept during the recent cruise of H.M.S. Challenger. Emu **54** 1954 : 7–28 pl. fig.

1067.—MacDonald, S. D. Report on biological investigations at Mould Bay, Prince Patrick Island, N.W.I., in 1952. Bull. nat. Mus. Can. No. 132 1954 : 214–238.

1068.—McEvey, A. Nesting site of Eastern Rosella. Emu **54** 1954 : 112.

1069.—McGill, A. R. The Shearwaters of Lion Island. Emu **54** 1954 : 121–123.

1070.—McGill, A. R. Unusual habitat of the White-headed Stilt. Emu **54** 1954 : 214.

1071.—McGill, J. N. Feeding habit of the Black-winged Currawong. S. Austr. Orn. **21** 1954 : 29.

1072.—MacInnes, D. G. An explanation of scientific Nomenclature. A glossary of scientific names commonly found in East African Ornithological Nomenclature. J.E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 3 1954 : 90–101.

1073.—Mackay, R. H. Trapping of Trumpeter swans in British Columbia. Canad. Fld. Nat. **68** 1954 : 28–30.

1074.—Mackenzie, J. M. O. The encouragement of birds in commercial plantations by nest boxes and other means. Scot. For. **6** 1952 : 10–17.

1075.—McKinney, D. F. An observation on Redhead parasitism. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 146–148 fig.

1075a.—Mackworth-Praed, C. W. and Grant, C. H. B. On the status of *Falco peregrinus wallichensis*, *Circus gallicus*, and *Buteo rufinus intermedius* recorded by Bradfield in new South African records and new forms, Johannesburg, 30 November 1944. Ostrich **23** 1952 : 126.

Mackworth-Praed, C. W. see Grant.

1076.—McLachlan, G. R. and Liversidge, R. Some distribution notes for the South-west Cape. Ostrich **25** 1954 : 38.

1077.—Maclaren, P. I. R. Notes on palaearctic terns and waders in West Africa. Ibis **96** 1954 : 601–605.

1078.—McLeod, E. R. Sandhill Cranes at Meiss Lake, northern California. Condor **56** 1954 : 227.

1079.—Macleod, R. D. Key to the names of British birds. London (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons) 1954 pp. vii + 67.

1080.—Macmahon, C. and Homestead, K. E. Bird observation on Rathlin Island. Irish Nats. J. **11** 7 1954 : 192–195.

1081.—McNeile, J. H. [Oology]. Bull. Jourdain Soc. 31–34 1954 :

1082.—McNeill, F. A shy nocturnal prowler. Aust. Mus. Mag. **11** 6 1954 : 203–204 1 fig.

1083.—**MacNeill**, N. Sand Martins nesting in stonework. *Irish Nats.' J.* 11 1954 : 232.

1084.—**McRitchie**, J. M. The arrival of Spring migrants, 1953. *Countryside N.S.* 17 1 1954 : 15-18.

1085.—No Record.

1086.—**Madoc**, G. C. The birds of Pulau Perak. *Malay. Nat. J.* 9 1 1954 : 19-24 4 pls.

1087.—**Madsen**, H. Pallas' Reed-Bunting, first record in Denmark [Summary]. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr.* 48 1954 : 220.

1088.—**Mahan**, H. D. A nest of the Yellow Warbler super-imposed on a Red-eyed Vireo nest. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 152.

1089.—**Makowski**, H. Die Hockerschwankekolonie Abbotsbury. *Vogelwelt* 75 1954 : 21-22 3 pls.

1090.—**Makowski**, H. Vom Schutz des Trompeterschwanes. *Vogelwelt* 75 1954 : 25.

1091.—**Malan**, A. Variantes de chant de *Sylvia atricapilla* L. près d'Arles Bouches-du-Rhône et près de Bouagoin (Isère). *Alauda* 22 1954 : 72.

1092.—**Malbrant**, R. Contribution à l'étude des oiseaux du Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti. *Oiseau* 24 1954 : 1-47 map.

1093.—**Maltzahn**, H. von. Schwärmende Termiten in Südwestafrika Ziehen auch Wintergäste an. *Vogelwarte* 17 1954 : 215.

Manning, A. W. G. *see* Snow.

1094.—**Mansfield**, K. Ist die Vertilgung des Kartoffelkäfers durch Vögel bedeutungslos? *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 134-137.

1095.—**Manson-Bahr**, P. Late nesting by Jays. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 313.

1096.—**Manson-Bahr**, P. The life histories of some flukes of wild birds. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 59-62.

1097.—**Manson-Bahr**, P. The life history of avian filaria parasites. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 75-77.

1098.—**Manuel**, C. G. Philippine wildlife problems. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* 4 1953 : 683-691.

1099.—**Manville**, R. H. Vertical migration in certain fringillids. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 146.

1100.—**Marchant**, S. The relationship of the Southern Nigerian avifauna to those of Upper and Lower Guinea. *Ibis* 96 1954 : 371-379.

1101.—**Markgren**, M. Åsele lappmarks fågelfauna. *Fauna og Flora* 49 5-6 1954 : 183-194 3 figs.

1102.—**Marples**, B. J. Banded Dotterel and other waders wintering near Dunedin. *Notornis* 5 1954 : 249-250.

1103.—**Marples**, B. J. Fossil Penguins from the mid-Tertiary of Seymour Island. *Sci. Rep. Falkland Is. Depend. Surv.* 5 1953 : 1-15 pls. 1-2.

1104.—**Marshall**, A. J. Bower birds. *Biol. Rev.* 29 1954 : 1-45 1 pl. 6 figs.

1105.—**Marshall**, A. J. Bower-Birds, their displays and breeding cycles. A preliminary statement. Oxford (Clarendon Press) 1954 pp. x + 206 frontis 26 pls. 21 figs.

1106.—**Marshall**, A. J. Display and the sexual cycle in the Great Grey Bower-bird (*Chlamydera nuchalis* Jardine & Selby). *Proc. zool. Soc. Lond.* 124 1954 : 219-227 1 pl.

Marshall, A. J. *see* Keast.

Marshall, D. B. *see* Giles.

Marshall, W. H. *see* Pospichal.

1107.—**Marshall**, W. K. Derbyshire ornithological record, 1953. *J. Derbysh. archaeol. nat. Hist. Soc.* 73 [1954] : 127-139.

1108.—**Martin**, A. C. Improving duck marshes by weed control. Fish & Wildlife Service Circular 19 Washington 1953 : 49 figs.

1109.—**Martin**, A. C. and **Uhler**, F. M. Food of game ducks in the United States and Canada. *Res. Rep. U.S. Fish. Serv. No. 30* 1951 : 1-308 152 pls. 137 figs.

1110.—**Martin**, L. M. and **Atkeson**, T. Z. Swimming by wild turkey poults. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 271.

- 1111.—Martin, P. S., Robins, C. R. and Heed, W. B.** Birds and biogeography of the Sierra de Tamaulipas, an isolated pine-oak habitat. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 38–57 3 figs.
- 1112.—März, R.** Neues Material zur Ernährung des Uhus. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 181–188.
- 1113.—Maschlanka, H.** Proportionsmessungen an Silbermöwen. *Zool. Jb. (Allg. Zool.)* **65** 1954 : 209–218 9 figs.
- 1114.—Matoušek, B.** Blutspecht (*Dendrocopos syriacus balcanicus*) in der Westlichen Slowakei. *Sylvia* **14** 1953 : 118.
- 1115.—Matsumoto, K.** The book of the racing pigeon. Tokyo (The Hakuyusha) 1954, pp. 10, 4, 180, 46 pls. [In Japanese].
- 1116.—Matthews, G. V. T.** Some aspects of incubation in the Manx Shearwater *Procellaria puffinus*, with particular reference to chilling resistance in the Embryo. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 432–440.
- 1117.—Matvejev, S. D.** Les norms serbes des oiseaux. *Arch. biol. Sci. Beograd* **2** 2 1950 : 146–158.
- 1118.—Maurice, D. M. and Fidanza, A.** The structure of the yolk of the hen's egg, investigated by means of its permeability to ⁸²Br. *J. exp. Biol.* **31** 4 1954 : 573–581.
- 1119.—Mayaud, W.** Le Martinet à ventre blanc *Apus melba* en Savoie et dans les Pyrénées. Les migrations. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 63–64.
- 1120.—Mayaud, N.** A propos de taux de fécondité de *Lanius collurio*. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 70.
- 1121.—Mayaud, N.** Remarques systématiques sur quelques oiseaux de Pyrénées-Orientales. *Vie et Milieu* **4** 2 1953 : 187–190.
- 1122.—Mayfield, H.** Starlings nesting at Churchill, Manitoba. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 199.
- 1123.—Mayfield, H.** Grackle kills English Sparrow. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 271.
- 1124.—Mayr, E.** Notes on Australian Whistlers (Aves, *Pachycephala*). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1653 1954 : 1–22.
- 1125.—Mayr, E.** Fragments of a Papuan ornithogeography. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 11–19.
- 1126.—Mayr, E.** On the origin of bird migration in the Pacific. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 387–393.
- 1127.—Mayr, E.** Notes on nomenclature and classification. *Syst. Zool.* **3** 1954 : 86–89.
- 1128.—Mayr, E. and M.** The tail molt of small owls. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 172–178.
- 1129.—Mayr, E. and Gilliard, E. J.** Birds of Central New Guinea. Results of American Museum of Natural History Expeditions to New Guinea in 1950 and 1952. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **103** 4 1954 : 311–374 21 pls. 1 fig.
- 1130.—Meanley, B.** Nesting of the Water-Turkey in eastern Arkansas. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 81–88 pl.
- Medina, G.** see Aveledo.
- 1131.—Mehner, J. F.** Reddish Egret and White Pelicans in northwestern Pennsylvania. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 70.
- 1132.—Meier, H.** Ueber zwei Schafstelzenbruten bei Flüelen (Uri). *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 12–19.
- 1133.—Meier, H.** Hinweise zum Brüten der Zippammer im Urnerland. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 24.
- 1134.—Meier, H.** Über den Vogelbestand eines subalpinen Fichtenwaldes. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 133–134.
- 1135.—Meier, H.** Beobachtung der Bartmeise am Südennde des Urnersees. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 232.
- 1136.—Meijering, M. P. D.** Zur Frage der Variationen in der Ernährung der Silbermöwe, *Larus argentatus* Pont. *Ardea* **42** 1954 : 163–175 fig.
- 1137.—Meiklejohn, M. F. M.** The birds of Dante. *Ann. Sci.* **10** 1 1954 : 33–43.
- 1138.—Meinertzhagen, R.** Birds of Arabia. (Oliver and Boyd) Edinburgh and London. 624 pp. col. pls. figs. 1954.

- 1139.—Meinertzhagen, R.** The feral Rock Pigeons of London. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 54-56.
- 1140.—Meinertzhagen, R. Grit.** Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 97-102.
- 1141.—Meinertzhagen, R.** Possible occurrence of the American Horned Lark *Eremophila alpestris alpestris* Linnaeus in Britain. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 103.
- 1142.—Meinertzhagen, R.** The education of young Ospreys. Ibis **96** 1954 : 153-155.
- 1143.—Meinertzhagen, R.** Some aspects of spring migration in Palestine. Ibis **96** 1954 : 293-298.
- 1144.—Meise, W.** Notes on Flatbills of the genus *Platyrinchus*. Auk **71** 1954 : 285-292 2 figs.
- 1145.—Meise, W.** Über Zucht, Eintritt der Geschlechtsreife, Zwischen- und Weiterzug der Wachtel (*C. coturnix*). Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 211-215.
- 1146.—Meise, W.** Brutbericht des Vereins Jordsand für das Jahr 1953. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 26-28.
- 1147.—Members, T. O. S.** The 1954 Christmas season bird counts. Migrant, Tennessee **25** 1954 : 73-79.
- 1148.—Merriam, R. D.** The 1953 Hawk migration in the Detroit region. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 135-138.
- 1149.—Mesmaekers, I.** A propos du petit flamant rose (*Phoeniconaias minor* Geoffroy). Zooleo No. 27 1954 : 435-436.
- 1150.—Messedaglia, L.** Fasti degli ortolani in Italia. Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 159-168.
- 1151.—Middlemiss, E.** Display flight in winter territory. Ostrich **25** 1954 : 142.
- 1152.—Middleton, D. S.** An unusually high nest of the Yellow Warbler. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 71.
- 1153.—Miller, A. H.** The occurrence and maintenance of the refractory period in Crowned Sparrows. Condor **56** 1954 : 13-20.
- 1154.—Miller, A. H.** Nomenclature of the Black-throated Sparrows of Chihuahua and Western Texas. Condor **56** 1954 : 364.
- 1155.—Miller, A. H. and Moore, R. T.** A further record of the Slaty Finch in Mexico. Condor **56** 1954 : 310.
- 1156.—Miller, A. W. and Collins, B. D.** A nesting study of ducks and coots on Tule Lake and Lower Klamath National Wildlife Refuges. Calif. Fish Game **40** 1954 : 17-37 5 figs.
- Miller, D. S.** see Devitt.
- 1157.—Miller, F. W.** Ross Goose in Texas. Condor **56** 1954 : 312.
- 1158.—Miller, L.** A Sparrow Hawk's 'roosting' schedule. Condor **56** 1954 : 230.
- 1159.—Miner, N. R.** Golden Eagles attacking Coyote. Condor **56** 1954 : 223.
- 1160.—Misonne, X.** Note complémentaire sur les oiseaux de la côte caspienne. Gerfaut **44** 1954 : 88-91.
- 1161.—Mitchell, M. H.** Habitat of the Screaming Seedeater (*Sporophila caerulea*) in Brazil. Auk **71** 1954 : 473.
- 1162.—Mitchell, M. H.** North American birds on the Brazilian coast. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 139.
- 1163.—Mocek, F.** Nisten des Brachvogels (*Numenius arquata*) in Westböhmen. Sylvia **14** 1953 : 139.
- 1164.—[Mochalovski, A. N.]** Influence of unilateral castration on organism of animals, on genital cells and a progeny. J. gen. Biol. Moscow **15** 5 1954 : 382-387.
- 1165.—Moeller, J. [and others].** Fischende Rabenkrähen (*Corvus c. corone*). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 234.
- Moeller, J.** see Brendt.
- 1166.—Möller, J.** Die Störche Stapelholms und der Randgebiete 1947. Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst. **24** 1 1949 : 39-52 3 figs.
- 1167.—Moltoni, E.** Gli uccelli di Milano città. Atti Soc. ital. Sci. nat. **92** 2-4 1953 : 153-188 1 pl. 4 figs.
- 1168.—Moltoni, E.** Rinvenimento di Volpoche *Tadorna tadorna* (L.), nell'Italia continentale. Natura, Milano **45** 1 1954 : 35-38 1 fig.

1169.—**Moltoni**, E. Alcune catture di Rondine di mare—*Hydroprogne caspia* (Pallas) in Italia. *Natura*, Milano **45** 3-4 1954 : 137-139 1 fig.

1170.—**Moltoni**, E. Alcune notizie su uccelli inanellati all'estero e ripresi in Italia. *Riv. ital. orn.* **24** 1954 : 1-23.

1171.—**Moltoni**, E. Gli uccelli fino ad oggi notificati per l'Isola di Montecristo (Arcipelago Toscano). *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 36-50.

1172.—**Moltoni**, E. Quinta cattura del Cuculo americano—*Coccyzus americanus* (L.)—in Italia. Gli esemplari di—*Picoides trydactylus alpinus* (Brehm)—in Italia. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 132-136 2 figs.

1173.—**Moltoni**, E. La Tortora del collare orientale in Italia. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 147-158 fig.

1174.—**Moltoni**, E. Il Rondone alpino *Micropus melba melba* (L.) nidifica in Italia anche entro le città. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 182-185.

1175.—**Momiyama**, T. Old and trivial names of the Japanese Ground Thrush. [In Japanese]. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 23-30.

1176.—**Mommers**, M. Een eider-eend in het Zuiden. *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **42** 4 1953 : 40-41 fig.

1177.—**Mongey**, L. Bird notes from Dungarvan Bay. *Irish Nats.* **J. 11** 8 1954 : 231.

1178.—**Monk**, J. F. The breeding biology of the Greenfinch. *Bird Study* **1** 1954 : 2-14.

1179.—**Monson**, G. Westward extension of the ranges of the Inca Dove and Bronzed Cowbird. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 229.

1180.—**Moran**, P. A. P. The statistical analysis of game-bird records. II. *J. Anim. Ecol.* **23** 1954 : 35-37.

1181.—**Moody**, C. Jackdaw and Magpie nesting together. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 406.

1182.—**Mookerjee**, S. Effects of temperature fasting on the structural organisation of chick embryos. *Roux Arch. Entw. Mech. Organ* **146** 1953 : 537-543 6 figs.

1183.—**Moore**, G. A. Cerulean Warbler and Blue-gray Gnatcatcher nesting in Bruce County, Ontario. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 1 1954 : 44.

Moore, J. H. *see* Taylor.

1184.—**Moreau**, R. E. The main vicissitudes of the European avifauna since the Pliocene. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 411-431 2 figs.

1185.—**Moreau**, R. E. The distribution of African evergreen-forest birds. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* **165** 1 1954 : 35-46 2 figs.

1186.—**Morgan**, D. G. A second Australian record of the Arctic Tern. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 58.

1187.—**Morgan**, D. G. Seasonal changes in populations of Anatidae at the Laverton Saltworks, Victoria, 1950-53. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 266-278 figs.

1188.—**Morris**, D. The courtship behaviour of the Cutthroat Finch. *Avicult. Mag.* **60** 1954 : 169-177.

1189.—**Morris**, D. The reproductive behaviour of the Zebra Finch (*Poephila guttata*), with special reference to pseudofemale behaviour and displacement activities. *Behaviour* **6** 1954 : 271-322 12 figs.

1190.—**Morris**, D. The snail-eating behaviour of Thrushes and Blackbirds. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 33-49 3 pls.

1191.—**Morrison**, J. P. E. Notes on the birds of Raroia. *Atoll res. Bull.* No. 34 1954 : 19-26.

Morrison, P. R. *see* Ryser.

1192.—[**Moshkov**, E. A. Seasonal functional changes in shield-gland in the weight of the body, and particular organs of *Dryobates major* and *Sitta europaea*]. *Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. R.S.R.* **10** 1953 : 124-135 10 diagrams. [In Russian].

1193.—**Moul**, E. T. Preliminary report on land animals at Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands. *Atoll Res. Bull.* No. 28 1954 : 1-28.

1194.—**Moul**, E. T. Preliminary report on the land animals at Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, Washington, D.C. (National Research Council) 1954, pp. iv + 26, SIM Report No. 18.

1195.—Moule, G. W. H. Bona-partes' Gull in Dorset. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 272.

1196.—Mountfort, G. The Larks of Andalucía. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 111-115 pl.

1197.—Mountfort, G. The elusive Hawfinch. *Mid.-Thames Nat. No.* 6 [1954] : 8-10 1 pl.

Mountford, G. *see* Peterson.

1198.—Moyer, J. T. Notes on *Bradypterus pryeri* from Ibaragi Prefecture. *Tori* **13** 63 1953 : 109-111.

1199.—Moynihan, M. and Hall, M. F. Hostile, sexual and other social behaviour patterns of the Spice Finch (*Lonchura punctulata*) in captivity. *Behaviour* **7** 1954 : 33-76 6 figs.

1200.—Mühl, K. Krähen und Elstern fressen Schafwolle. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 236.

1201.—Muir, R. C. Calling and feeding rates of fledged Tawny Owls. *Bird Study* **1** 1954 : 111-117.

Muir, R. C. *see* Southern.

1202.—Mukherjee, A. K. On a collection of birds from the Simlipal Hills, Mayurbhanj District, Orissa. *Rec. Indian Mus.* **50** 1952 [1953] : 157-171 1 fig.

1203.—[Mukoseev, V. K.] Diagrammatic method on observation of nesting period of the bird life]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow Biol.* **59** 2 1954 : 89. [In Russian].

1204.—Mumford, R. E. Brewer's Blackbird nesting in Indiana. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 61 fig.

1205.—Munro, D. A. Notes on Western Grebe in British Columbia. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 333.

1206.—Munro, D. A. Prairie Falcon "playing". *Auk* **71** 1954 : 333.

1207.—Munro, J. A. Unusual records from California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 108.

1208.—Munro, J. A. Bird records from the Southern interior of British Columbia. *Murrelet* **34** 1953 : 15-17.

1209.—Munro, J. A. Conservation of the Trumpeter Swan in Canada. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 708-714.

1210.—Munro, J. A. A tribute to the Western Grebe. *Victoria Nat.* **10** 5 1953 : 55-56.

1211.—Murie, O. J. Land use and our avifauna. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 155-156.

1212.—Murphy, R. C. and Amadon, D. Land birds of America. New York (McGraw Hill) 1953, Pp. 240 221 col. illust. 44 text illust.

1213.—Murr, F. Kuckuckswirte im Alpengebiet. *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 230.

1214.—Mylne, C. K. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Angus. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 172.

1215.—Mylne, C. K. Mallard diving for food. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 395.

1216.—Mylne, C. K. Yellow-billed Cuckoo in Montrose. *Scot. Nat.* **65** 1953 : 196.

1217.—Nakamura, T. On bird status of Skōsenkyō, Chickibu—Tama National Park. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* **3** 1953 : 112-124 2 figs.

1218.—Narusawa, T. Migration emergency by radioactivity. [In Japanese]. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 51-54.

1219.—Naurois, R. de. Peuplement et nidification des Rapaces dans le Toulousain et le Gaillacois. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 52-75 figs.

1220.—Naurois, R. de. Vautours et Gypaetes aux sources de l'Oum-er-Rbia (Maroc : Moyen Atlas). *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 146-148 fig.

1221.—Naylor, A. E. and Hunt, E. G. A nesting study and population survey of Canada Geese on the Susan River, Lassen County, California. *Calif. Fish Game* **40** 1954 : 5-16 7 figs.

1222.—Naylor, A. E. and others. Observations on the Sandhill Crane in north eastern California. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 224-227.

1223.—Nagata, Y. Observations of the Japanese Green Pigeon in Teshikaga area, Hokkaido. [In Japanese with English summary]. *Tori* **13** 63 1953 : 116-124.

1224.—Nagata, Y. On the breeding habits of the Great Black Woodpecker. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 19–22.

1225.—Nedderman, R. M. Notes on the nesting of Oystercatchers on Skokholm in 1953. *Rep. Skokholm Bird Observ.* 1953 : 27–29.

1226.—Nef, L. Notes sur les marais de Laplaigne et Baudour (Hainaut). *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 81–88.

1227.—Negri, T. Investigaciones y experiencias sobre los Troquilidos hechas en especies argentinas. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 75–97 figs.

1228.—Negumi, A. List of desert animals seen or collected during the periods shown. *Bull. zool. Soc. Egypt* No. 8 1949 : 20–21.

1229.—Nelson, C. Status of the Oyster Catcher in the Yorkshire Dales. *Bull. Bradford nat. Hist. micr. Soc.* No. 50 1954 : 2–3.

1230.—Nero, R. W. Plumage aberrations of the Redwing (*Agelaius phoeniceus*). *Auk* **71** 1954 : 137–155 pl.

1231.—Neubaur, F. Beiträge zur Vogelwelt der Süd-Ukraine. *Jb. nassau. Ver. Naturk.* **89** 1951 : 46–102 2 figs.

1232.—Neubaur, F. Ein Bartgeier (*Gypaëtus barbatus*) in den Hohen Tauern. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 164.

Neubaur, F. *see* Bodenstein.

1233.—Newman, R. J. *Toxostoma ocellatum* and *Diglossa baritula* in Hidalgo. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 361.

1234.—Newton, R. American land-birds and other species seen in the North Atlantic. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 484.

1235.—Nice, M. M. Problems of incubation periods in North American birds. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 173–197.

1236.—Nichols, J. T. On White-throated Sparrow plumages. *Bird-Banding* **25** 1954 : 60.

1237.—Nickell, W. P. Mourning Doves nest in Black-crowned Night Heron nests. Yellow-billed Cuckoo's egg in Mourning Dove's nest. Redwings hatch and raise a Yellow-billed Cuckoo. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 137.

1238.—Niebuhr, O. Die Nachtigall in Niedersachsen. *Biol. Abhandlung.* **2** 1952 : 1–36.

1239.—Nielsen, N. H. Plongées de Mouettes rieuses *Larus ridibundus*. *Nos Oiseaux* **22** 1954 : 213.

1240.—Niethammer, G. Handbuch der Deutschen Vogelkunde. Vol. 3. Herausgegeben von Günther Neithammer. Leipzig (Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Becker & Erler Kom.-Ges.) 1942 : xii + 568 illustr.

1241.—Niethammer, G. Die systematische Stellung von *Microtus bradfieldi* (Roberts). *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 415.

1242.—Niethammer, G. Vogel-leben am Titicaca-See. *Natur u. Volk* **83** 1953 : 409–416 12 figs.

1243.—Niethammer, G. Winterliche "Männchenpaare" in der algerischen Sahara. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 194–196.

1244.—Niethammer, G. Zur Verbreitung, Brutzeit und Mauser von *Sylvia nana deserti*. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 199.

1245.—Niethammer, G. Vögel der Wüste suchen in Mäuselöchern Schutz. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 215.

1246.—Niethammer, G. and Laenen, J. Hivernage au Sahara. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 25–31.

1247.—Niethammer, G. and Przygodda, W. Zur Ernährung von Ringel- und Hohl-taube Beobachtungen an einem Schlafplatz bei Bonn. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 41–55.

1248.—Nigrelli, R. F. Some longevity records of vertebrates. *Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* (2) **16** 1954 : 296–299.

1249.—Nilsson, N. J. Great Black-backed Gulls breeding on two lakes in Bohuslän. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 40 figs.

1250.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Sooty Shearwater flying inland. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 169.

1251.—Nisbet, I. C. T. The status of Pintail in the Fens. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 395–397.

1252.—Nisbet, I. C. T. Editor. *Rept. Camb. bird Cl.* 1953 : 1–27.

1253.—Nissen, C. Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, ihre Geschichte und Bibliographie. Stuttgart (Hiersemann Verlag) 1953, pp. 222 16 pls. text illustr.

1254.—Noll, H. Deux Grandes Aigrettes à l'Untersee. Nos Oiseaux 22 1954 : 213.

1255.—Noll, H. Die Bedeutung des Fanel als Beobachtungsstätte. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 141–149 2 figs.

1256.—Noll, H. Aufzucht und Einbürgerungsversuch von Kiebitzen im Linthried. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 221–228 3 figs.

1257.—Nordström, G. A survey of the bird-ringing in Finland during the years 1913–1952. Orn. fenn. 31 4 1954 : 116–130.

1258.—Noréha, N. Lundsårgarn (*Phylloscopus trochiloides viridanus* Blyth) för första gången häckfågel i Sverige. Fauna och Flora 49 1–2 1954 : 69–76 3 figs.

1259.—Nørrevang, A. Sternal measurements as a mean in identifying the Iceland Redshank. [Summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. 48 1954 : 236.

1260.—Norris, C. A. Further notes on the birds of Bardsey Island. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 206–207.

1261.—Norris, C. E. Recognising some waders. Loris 6 1953 : 143–145 figs.

1262.—Norris, K. A. The breeding of the Mountain Blue Robin [in captivity]. Avicult. Mag. 60 1954 : 41–46 col. pl.

1263.—Nouvel, J. Observations de comportement chez des oiseaux. Oiseau 24 1954 : 286–289.

1264.—[Novikov, B. G. Sexual pubescence and egg-laying in aquatic birds under various light regimes]. Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. R.S.R. 10 1953 : 35–52 5 diagr. [In Russian].

1265.—[Novikov, B. G. Experiment in vegetative hybridization of birds]. Trud. Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk ukr. R.S.R. 10 1953 : 3–34 18 phot.

1266.—[Novikov, G. A. Game animals and birds of economic importance in the forest zone]. Zhiv. orn. Mir. SSSR 4 1953 : 651–661. [In Russian].

1267.—Oakeson, B. B. The Gambel's Sparrow at Mountain Village, Alaska. Auk 71 1954 : 351–365 4 pls.

1268.—Odermatt, J. Bienenfresser in Nidwalden. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 172.

1269.—Odlung, T. O. Parasites of some birds of Minnesota. An annotated bibliography. Flicker, Minnesota 26 2 1954 : 59–65.

1270.—Ogilvie, C. S. Notes on some birds nesting in King George V National Park. Malay. Nat. J. 9 1954 : 53–56 4 pls.

1271.—Ogilvie, I. H. Bird notes from northern Asia Minor, 1946–1948. Ibis 96 1954 : 81–90.

1272.—Oglesby, C. V. and Glover, F. A. Body temperatures of botulistic Pintails. Condor 56 1954 : 162.

1273.—Olbrechts, F. M. Henri Schouteden, l'homme et son oeuvre. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. 1 1954 : IX–XXVIII pl.

1274.—Oldenburg, H. Zur mannigfaltigen Fangmethode des Waldkauzes. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 203.

1275.—Oldenburg, H. Der Grosse Buntspecht als Nesträuber. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 204.

1276.—Oliveira, L. de and Krau, L. Levantamento biogeográfico da Baía da Guanabara. II.—Crescimento do manguezal na Ilha do Pinheiro. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz 51 1954 : 503–544 31 figs.

Oliver, J. H. see Houck.

1277.—Oliver, W. R. B. Avian taxonomy. Emu 54 1954 : 190–198.

1278.—Oliver, W. R. B. Changes in the flora and fauna of New Zealand. Forest & Bird No. 113 1954 : 9–13.

1279.—Olivier, G. Le Goéland pygmée (*Larus minutus* Pall.) en Seine-Inferieure. Oiseau 24 1954 : 217.

1280.—Olsen, W. and Marsden, S. J. Natural parthenogenesis in Turkey eggs. Science 120 1954 : 545–546.

1281.—Olsson, M. A congregation of Bramblings during migration. Vår Fågelv. 13 1954 : 120.

1282.—O'Neill, E. J. Ross Goose observations. Condor 56 1954 : 311.

1283.—Oordt, G. J. van. The Eider Duck and the Spoonbill in the Netherlands. Oryx 2 1954 : 379–380.

1284.—Oppliger, W. Rotkehlpieper bei Kirchberg (Bern). Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 171.

1285.—O'Reilly, R. A. Jr. An invasion of Southern Michigan by Brown-capped Chickadees. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 79–82 fig.

1286.—Orgel, A. R. and Smith, J. C. Test of the magnetic theory of homing. Science **120** 1954 : 891–892.

1287.—Orlando, C. Una nuova cattura per l'Italia di Poiana dalla coda bianca (*Buteo rufinus rufinus* (Cretzschmar)). Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 207–212 figs.

Orr, R. T. *see* Webster.

1288.—Ortz-Anspach, M. and Dalimier, P. *Perdix montana* Br. : aberration, polymorphisme ou mutation ? Gerfaut **44** 1954 : 12–39 pl.

1289.—Osborne, R. Sexual maturity in brown leghorns to the relationship of genetic variance to differences in environment : 285–298. Sex-linked association of egg weight and body weight in brown leghorns. Proc. roy. Soc. Edinb. **65B** 1954 : 317–326.

1290.—Otterlind, G. Flyttning och utbredning. [English summary—Migration and distribution p. 247]. Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 1–31, 83–113, 245–261.

1291.—Owen, D. F. Cas de mélanisme chez le Moineau friquet. Alauda **22** 1954 : 70.

1292.—Owen, D. F. Protocalliphora in birds nests. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 236–243.

1293.—Owen, D. F. The winter weights of Titmice. Ibis **96** 1954 : 299–309 fig.

1294.—Owen, D. F. Nightjars on roads at night. Ibis **96** 1954 : 492.

1295.—Owen, O. S. Peculiar wall-scaling tactics in the English Sparrow. Aerial feeding by the English Sparrow. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 142–143.

1296.—Paccaud, O. Niverrolles et chardons. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 214.

1297.—Packard, R. L. Great Horned Owl attacking squirrel nests. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 272.

1298.—Palli, M. A note on acorn-distributing birds. Sch. Nat. Stud. J. **49** 196 1954 : 49–50.

1299.—Palmar, C. E. Scotland's Golden Eagles at home. Nat. geogr. Mag. **105** 2 1954 : 273–286 figs.

1300.—Palmberg, N. Oskar Rygårds anteckningar om flyttfåglar vid Håckeberga 1880–1906. Fauna o. flora **49** 1954 : 153–158.

1301.—Palmer, T. S. In memoriam : Clinton Hart Merriam. Auk **71** 1954 : 130–136 pl.

1302.—Palmer, T. S. In memoriam : Otto Widmann. Auk **71** 1954 : 454–457.

1303.—Paludan, K. Contributions to the breeding biology of *Larus argentatus* and *Larus fuscus*. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh. **114** 1951 : 1–128 30 figs.

1304.—Paludan, K. Nogle resultater af Københavns Zoologiske Museums ringmærkning af *Larus argentatus*. [With English summary]. Vidensk. Medd. dansk naturh. Foren. Kbh. **115** 1953 : 181–204 3 figs.

1305.—Panouse, J.-B. and Onteniente, C. Liste des reprises d'oiseaux bagnés contrôlées par l'Institut Scientifique Chérifien pendant les années 1951 et 1952. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc **33** 1953 : 81–88.

1306.—Panzer, W. and Requate, H. Die Entenvogel-Zählungen in Deutschland. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 49–52.

1307.—Parkes, K. C. Notes on some birds of the Adirondack and Catskill Mountains, New York. Ann. Carnegie Mus. **33** 8 1954 : 149–178.

1308.—Parkes, K. C. A revision of the neotropical finch *Atlapetes brunnei-nucha*. Condor **56** 1954 : 129–138.

1309.—Parkes, K. C. The generic name of the Rice Grackle. Condor **56** 1954 : 229.

1310.—Parkes, K. C. Correction of data reported on *Atlapetes brunnei-nucha*. Condor **56** 1954 : 231.

1311.—Parkes, K. C. Traill's Flycatcher in New York. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 89–92.

1312.—Parmalee, P. W. The Vultures : their movements, economic status, and control in Texas. Auk **71** 1954 : 443–453.

1313.—**Parmalee, P. W.** Food of the Great Horned Owl and Barn Owl in east Texas. *Auk* 71 1954 : 469.

1314.—**Parmalee, D. F.** Notes on the breeding of certain ducks and mergansers in Dickinson County, Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 32 1954 : 110-118 2 figs.

1315.—**Parmalee, D. F.** Possible moving of young by Wilson's Snipes. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 32 1954 : 142.

Parmalee, D. F. see Sutton.

1316.—**Parrinder, E. R.** The Little Ringed Plover in Great Britain 1951-53. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 198-203.

Pasteur, G. see Dorst.

1317.—**Paterson, M.** The identity of *Cinnyris afer uhlyti* Benson. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 35-36.

1318.—**Paulian, R.** Présence de la Huppe à Tananarive. *Nat. Malgache* 5 1 1953 : 106.

Paulian, P. see Jouanin.

1319.—**Paulussen, A. and W.** Ober de Najaarstrek van 1953. *Gerfaat* 44 1954 : 92-96.

1320.—**Paynter, R. A.** Two species new to the Mexican avifauna. *Auk* 71 1954 : 204.

1321.—**Paynter, R. A. Jr.** Interrelations between clutch-size, brood-size, fledgling survival, and weight in Kent Island Tree Swallows. *Bird-Banding* 25 1954 : 35-58, 102-110, 136-148.

1322.—**Paynter, R. A. Jr.** Three new birds from the Yucatán Peninsula. *Postilla* No. 18 1954 : 1-4.

1323.—**Peakall, D. B.** Reed Warbler off Norfolk in November. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 407.

1324.—**Pearse, T.** Further notes on Red-throated Loons nesting on Vancouver Island, British Columbia. *Condor* 56 1954 : 908.

1325.—**Pearson, O. P.** The metabolism of Hummingbirds. *Sci. Amer.* 188 1 1953 : 69-72 figs.

1326.—**Pearson, O. P.** The daily energy requirements of a wild Anna Hummingbird. *Condor* 56 1954 : 317-321.

1327.—**Pederson, E. T.** Recoveries of some birds ringed in W. Jutland [English summary]. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk.* 48 1954 : 173-183.

1328.—**Penney, S.** and others. Bush-breasted Sandpiper in Co. Londonderry: in Cambridgeshire: in Middlesex. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 306-307.

1329.—**Pera, L.** Contributo alle studio del nervo intestinale degli uccelli. *Pav. Italia*. Note preliminare, 109-121. La morfologia del nervo intestinale male di Remak in *Pav. Italia*. *Mem. Soc. tosc. Sci. nat.* 59B 1952 : 222-261 19 figs.

1330.—**Pergolani de Costa, M. J. I.** Indice de los nombres vulgares de la aves argentinas. Con anotaciones sintéticas sobre caracteres generales y costumbres de algunos generos o familias que pueden interesar al agricultor. *Idia* No. 64 1953 : 1-57 figs.

1331.—**Perretti, D. H. and King, B.** Large numbers of Pintail inland in Somerset. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 397.

1332.—**Perry, W.** Protective habits of the Yellow-tufted Honeyeater. *Vict. Nat.*, Melb. 71 7 1954 : 108-109. See also p. 113.

1333.—**Persson, R.** Nagra smittgelanter s.k. lock-och varningsplan. *Fauna o. Flora* 49 3-4 1954 : 148-152.

1334.—**Peterson, R., Mountford, G. and Hollom, P. A. D.** A field guide to the birds of Britain and Europe. London (Collins) 1954, Pp. xxxiv + 318 64 col. pls. text illust.

1335.—**Peterson, R. T.** A new bird immigrant arrives. *Nat. geogr. Mag.* 106 2 1954 : 281-292 figs.

1336.—**Peus, F.** Zum Gedächtnis: Otto Kleinschmitt. *Vogelwelt* 75 1954 : 101-104 portr.

1337.—**Pfeifer, S.** Tannenhäher auf Insektenjagd. *J. Orn.* 95 1954 : 185.

1338.—**Pfeifer, S.** Etwas zur Balz der Wachtel, *Coturnix c. coturnix* L. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 163-164.

1339.—**Pfeifer, S.** Vergewaltigung eines verletzten Wachtelweibchens durch ein Wachtelmännchen *Coturnix coturnix* L. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 174.

1340.—Pfeifer, S. Tannenhäher nun auch Brutvogel im Odenwald. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 202.

1341.—Pflugfelder, O. Über eigenartige Hyperkeratosen einer Ringeltaube (*Columba palumbus* L.). Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh. No. 43 1954 : 51–57 4 pls.

1342.—Phelps, K. D. de. Aves Venezolanas. Cien de las mas Conocidas. Caracas, Venezuela (Creole Petroleum Corporation) 1954 pp. 103 col. pls.

1343.—Phelps, W. H. El posible hundimiento parcial de la Isla de Aves. Bol. Acad. Cienc. Caracas 50 1953 : 1–34.

Phelps, W. H. see Zimmer.

1344.—Phelps, W. H. and W. H., Jr. Nine new subspecies of birds from Venezuela. Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 1952 : 39–54 map.

1345.—Philipson, M. Nest of Yellow Wagtail in a hedge. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 445.

1346.—Phillips, A. R. The cause of partial albinism in a Great-tailed Grackle. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 66.

1347.—Phillips, W. W. A. On the re-occurrence in Ceylon of Blyth's Pipit. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 51 4 1953 : 937.

1348.—Phillips, W. W. A. Early migration of Common Swallow *Hirundo rustica* in the Red Sea. Ibis 96 1954 : 151.

1349.—Phillips, A. R. Western records of *Chaetura vauxi tamaulipensis*. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 72.

1350.—Piechocki, R. Die Beeinflussung der Ernährung des Mäuse- und Raufussbussards durch den Tiefstand zyklischer Massenvermehrungen von Feldmäusen. Wiss. Z. Univ. Halle, Math.-nat. R. 1 3 1953 : 59–69 8 figs.

1351.—Piechocki, R. Statistische Feststellungen an 20,000 Sperlingen (*Passer d. domesticus*). J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 297–305.

1352.—Pike, E. The Grey-headed Sparrow in the Transkei. Some breeding notes from the Transkei. Ostrich 23 1952 : 128–129.

1353.—Pike, E. The birds of Blythwood and some notes on birds of the district. Ostrich 25 1954 : 115–129.

1354.—Pinto, A. A. da R. Descrição de uma nova sub-espécie de *Mirafra africana*. Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique 22 75 1952 : 5–7.

1355.—Pinto, A. A. da R. Uma lista sistemática das Aves da região extremo sul da província de Moçambique. Bol. Soc. Estud. Moçambique 23 77 1953 : 1–72 map.

1356.—Pinto, O. M. de O. and Camargo, E. A. de. Resultados ornitológicos de uma expedição ao território do acri pelo Departamento de Zoologia. Pap. Dep. Zool. Sec. Agric. S. Paulo 11 1954 : 371–418.

1357.—Piveteau, J. L'Archaeopteryx et l'évolution. Nature, Paris No. 3236 1954 : 441–445 8 figs.

1358.—Plachetka, K. Schreiadler (*Aquila pomarina*) und Adlerbussard (*Buteo rufinus*) in Ostböhmen. Sylvia 14 1953 : 122.

1359.—[Plakhova, V. B. Resistance of some rapacious birds against tularemia]. Zool. Zh. Moscow 33 1954 : 218. [In Russian].

1360.—Pockley, E. Notes on the Fern Wren. Emu 54 1954 : 141–145.

1361.—Podhradský, V. Der Einfluss des Milieus auf die Entwicklung der Integumentfarben der Taube. [Zusammenfassung]. Biologia, Bratislava 8 1953 : 109–132 5 figs.

1362.—[Podkovirkin, B. A. Winter food of *Corvus corax tibetianus* on island Shumshu. Curilian J. Zool. Zh. Moscow 32 6 1953 : 1282–1285. [In Russian].

Ponshair, J. F. see Hovingh.

1363.—Poulsen, H. On the song of the Linnet (*Carduelis cannabina* L.). Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk. 48 1954 : 32–37.

1364.—Pogge, K. *Circus gallicus* in Holstein. J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 184.

1365.—Porter, R. D. Additional and new bird records for Utah. Condor 56 1954 : 362–364.

1366.—Porter, R. D. and Egoscue, H. J. The Lark Bunting in Utah. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 219.

1367.—Pospichal, L. B. and Marshall, W. H. A field study of Sora Rail and Virginia Rail in central Minnesota. I. Flicker. *Minnesota* 25 1954 : 2-32 fig.

1368.—Potter, N. S. III. The birds of Calicoan, Philippine Islands. *Wilson Bull.* 65 1953 [1954] : 252-270.

1369.—Poulding, R. H. Parasitism of a Herring Gull by the Duck Leech. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 306-307.

1370.—Pounds, H. E. Notes on the Birds of Farleigh and District and the North Downs Surrey. London H. F. & G. Witherby Ltd. 1952 : vi-viii 1-90.

1371.—Poulding, R. H. Loss of rings by marked Herring Gulls. *Bird Study* 1 1954 : 37-40.

1372.—Prakash, R. On the septum atrium and septum ventriculorum of avian embryos. *Sci. & Cult.* 19 10 1954 : 344-345.

1373.—Preston, F. W. and E. J. Variation of the shapes of birds' eggs within the clutch. *Ann. Carnegie Mus.* 33 5 1953 : 123-139.

1374.—Prestwich, A. A. Records of parrots bred in captivity. (Additions. London (A. A. Prestwich) 1954 Pp. in - 30.

1375.—Prestwich, A. A. Breeding of the Lineolated Parakeet. *Avicult. Mag.* 60 1954 : 1-3 col. pl.

1376.—Prestwich, A. A. Yellow-checked Conure. *Avicult. Mag.* 60 1954 : 101-102 col. pl.

1377.—Prestwich, A. A. Red-bellied Conure. *Avicult. Mag.* 60 1954 : 187 col. pl.

Prévost, J. *see* Eichécopar.

Prévost, T. *see* Bourlière.

1378.—Prigogine, A. Un nouveau Bulbul de l'Est du Congo belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 49 1954 : 347-349.

1379.—Prigogine, A. Notes sur les oiseaux du genre *Sheppardia* du Congo Belge. *Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.* 50 1954 : 10-12.

1380.—Przygodda, W. Einige Bemerkungen zur Sperlingsbekämpfung. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 145-147.

1381.—Przygodda, W. Untersuchungen über den Einfluss von E665 forte auf unsere Vogelwelt. *Vogelwelt* 75 1954 : 1-18.

Przygodda, W. *see* Niethammer.

1382.—Psenner, H. Vom Abendfalken, *Falco respertinus* L. *Zool. Gart. Lpz.* 20 1953 : 150-152.

1383.—Pugh, E. A. The status of birds in the Mount Eldon area. *Plateau* 26 4 1954 : 117-123.

1384.—Pugh, E. A. An unusual Goldfinch nest. *Plateau* 27 1 1954 : 22.

1385.—Putnam, L. S. and Knoder, C. E. Five nestings of a pair of captive Mourning Doves. *Wilson Bull.* 65 1953 : 280.

1386.—Pyman, G. A. Hobby in Essex in winter. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 308.

1387.—Pyman, G. A. Purple Heron in Essex. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 350.

1388.—Quigley, R. Jr. Unusual Black Phoebe nest. *Condor* 56 1954 : 223 fig.

1388a.—Quigley, R. Jr. Unusual Barn Owl nest location. *Condor* 56 1954 : 315 fig.

1389.—Räber, H. Einige Beobachtungen über die postembryonale Entwicklung, das Verhalten und die Aufzucht junger Waldkäuze, *Strix aluco*. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 149-161.

1390.—Racey, K. Ash-throated Flycatcher in British Columbia. *Canad.Fld. Nat.* 68 1 1954 : 44.

1391.—Radford, M. C. Notes on the winter roosting and behaviour of a pair of Nuthatches. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 166-168.

1392.—Ramsay, A. O. and Hess, E. H. A laboratory approach to the study of imprinting. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 196-206.

1393.—Rand, A. L. Notes on downy plumages of Loons (Gaviidae). *Canad. Fld. Nat.* 68 1 1954 : 13-15.

1394.—Rand, A. L. Immature females with adult male plumage characters. *Auk* 71 1954 : 474.

1395.—Rand, A. L. Birds of Balinasayo Lakes in the Philippines. *Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus.* 25 2 1954 : 4-5, 8.

1396.—Rand, A. L. Time clocking in birds? periodic forces in life cycle. Bull. Chicago nat. Hist. Mus. **25** 7 1954 : 3.

1397.—Rand, A. L. Social feeding behavior of birds. Fieldiana Zool. **36** 1954 : 1-71 2 figs.

1398.—Rand, A. L. On the spurs on birds' wings. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 127-134 fig.

1399.—Rand, R. W. Notes on the birds of Marion Island. Ibis **96** 1954 : 173-206 figs.

1400.—Rankin, I. Haunts of the Emperor Goose. Country Life, London **96** 1954 : 2242-2244 figs.

1401.—Rankin, W. T. C. Variation in partial albinism in Blackbird. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 406.

1402.—Rapp, W. F. Jr. The status of Cranes in Nebraska. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 218.

1403.—Rappe, A. Chronique ornithologique. Rev. verviet. Hist. nat. **11** 5-6 1954 : 54-57.

1404.—Rappe, A. La migration d'automne dans la région de Spa. Gerfaut **44** 1954 : 277-285.

1405.—Rappe, A. [and others]. Brèves communications. Gerfaut **44** 1954 : 44-70, 285-306.

1406.—[Raskevitch, N. A. and Dobrovol'ski, B. V.] Ecology and importance of the Rook in the environment of pastures as an aid to agriculture]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **32** 6 1953 : 1241-1250. [In Russian].

1407.—Rasmussen, S. R. [Danish bird notes]. Flora og Fauna **60** 1-2 1954 : 45-51 figs.

1408.—Rasmussen, S. R. Storkjover ved Esbjerg. Flora og Fauna **60** 3 1954 : 83.

1409.—Rauhe, H. Stelzenläufer (*Himantopus himantopus*) im Kreis Wesermünde. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 257.

1410.—Rautenberg, W. Körpergewicht und Grundumsatz beim kastrierten männlichen Vogel. Wiss. Z. Univ. Greifswald Math.-nat. R. **2** 3 1953 : 229-236 2 figs.

1411.—Rawson, G. W. Birds and Butterflies or vice versa. Auk **71** 1954 : 209.

1412.—Reboussin, R. Observations sur les oiseaux du Loir-et-Cher (suite). Oiseau **24** 1954 : 180-188 6 figs.

1413.—Rechnitzer, A. B. Status of the Wood Ibis in San Diego County, California. Condor **56** 1954 : 309.

1414.—Redman, P. S. and Hooke, W. D. Firecrests in Britain, 1952-1953. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 324-335 figs.

1415.—Reeves, E. Tawny Pipit in Staffordshire. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 443.

1416.—Reilly, E. M. Jr. Bird records and the A.O.U. check-list ranges. Auk **71** 1954 : 156-163.

Reinecke, R. see Berndt.

1417.—Reinsch, H. H. Zu : Winterpaare bei Feldsperling und Kernbeisser. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 75.

1418.—Ribaut, J. P. La migration d'automne 1953 au col de Cou. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 196-203.

1419.—Ribaut, J. P. Le Bruant fou parasité par la Coucou. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 225-228 fig.

1420.—Rice, D. W. Symbiotic feeding of Snowy Egrets with cattle. Auk **71** 1954 : 472.

1421.—Rice, D. W. and Mockford, E. L. Fish Crows "de-lousing" cattle. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 273.

1422.—Richardson, F. Report on two native passerines of Nihoa, Hawaii. Condor **56** 1954 : 224.

1423.—Richardson, F. and Woodside, D. H. Rediscovery of the nesting of the Dark-rumped Petrel in the Hawaiian Islands. Condor **56** 1954 : 323-327 4 figs.

1424.—Richardson, L. R. A high flight of Black Swan. Notornis **6** 1954 : 55.

1425.—Richdale, L. E. The starvation theory in albatrosses. Auk **71** 1954 : 239-252.

1426.—Richdale, L. E. Breeding efficiency in Yellow-eyed Penguin. Ibis **96** 1954 : 207-224.

1427.—Richdale, L. E. Duration of parental attentiveness in the Sooty Shearwater. Ibis **96** 1954 : 586-600.

1428.—Richter, H. Zur Variabilität der Färbung sächsischer Wasserramseln. *J. Orn. Berlin* **95** 1954 : 55–57.

1429.—Ridley, M. W. Observations on the diet of Flamingoes. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1 1954 : 5–7.

1430.—Ridley, M. W. Association of White-winged Black Terns and Tiger Fish. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 311.

1431.—Riese, K. Zählung der Ringeltauben—und Elstern—Nester in Wilhelmshaven. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 95.

1432.—Riggenbach, H. E. Halsbanddohle in der Schweiz? *Orn. Beob.* **51** 1954 : 199.

1433.—Ringleben, H. Die Kurzschabelsaatgans (*Anser fabalis brachyrhynchus* Baillon) im niedersächsischen Binnenland. *Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachsen* **7** 3 1954 : 78–80.

Ringleben, H. see Jungfer.

1435.—Ripley, S. D. A new race of Black-throated Babbler from Assam. *Postilla No.* 14 1952 : 1–2.

1436.—Ripley, S. D. Notes on Indian birds. *V. Postilla No.* 17 1953 : 1–4.

1436.—Ripley, S. D. Birds from Gough Island. *Postilla No.* 19 1954 : 1–6.

1437.—Ripley, S. D. Notes on Indian birds. *VI. Additional comments on the Wren-babbler, *Spelaornis*.* *Postilla No.* 20 1954 : 1–4.

1438.—Ripley, S. D. A new race and new records for the Riukiu Islands. *Tori* **13** 63 1953 : 49–50.

1439.—Ripley, S. D. Olathe Quail in Utah. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 139.

1440.—Ripley, S. D. The Coe Ornithological Collection. *Yale Univ. Lib. Gazette* **27** 2 1952 :

1441.—Ripley, S. D. and Hall, B. P. Variation in *Pellorneum albiventre* Godwin-Austin. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 486.

1442.—Ritchie, J. The development of an Ornithologist Leonora Jeffrey Rintoul 1878–1953. *Scot. Nat.* **65** 3 1953 : 137–140.

1443.—Rivoire, A. Notes sur *Apus melba* dans le Midi méditerranéen de la France. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 60–62.

1444.—Rix, C. E. Obituary. Samuel Ernest Terrill (1876–1953). *S. Aust. Orn.* **21** 1954 : 14.

1445.—Roberts, E. L. The Birds of Malta. Malta (Progress Press Co. Ltd.) 1954 : xvi + 168 8 pls.

1446.—Roberts, P. Opening of milk-bottles by a Great Spotted Woodpecker. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 62 pl.

1447.—Roberts, R. V. Mahuki Gannet colony. *Notornis* **5** 1954 : 242.

1448.—Robertson, T. List of first arrivals of summer birds in Clyde area in 1953, compiled from reports of members and friends. *Glasg. Nat.* **17** 3 1954 : 151–152.

Robins, C. R. see Martin.

1449.—Robinson, T. S. Cannibalism by a Burrowing Owl. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 72.

1450.—Robinson, T. S. and Baker, R. H. Climatic factors affecting Kansas Bobwhites in 1952. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **56** 1953 : 315–320 2 figs.

1451.—Robson, R. W. On the Great Shrike in north Westmorland. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* **2** 3 1954 : 365–366.

1452.—Rondagh, F. H. W. Verslag over 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951 en 1952 van het ringstation "Maastricht en Omstreken". *Natuurh. Maandbl.* **42** 4 1953 : 48–52 figs.

1453.—R[ooke], K. B. Obituary : Francis Linley Blathwayt (1875–1953). *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 303–304.

Rooke, K. B. see Ash.

1454.—Roosen, B. Zaunkörnig (*Troglodytes troglodytes*) brütet im Nistkasten. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 235.

1455.—Rosche, R. C. Notes on some birds of the Yellowstone National Park. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 60.

1456.—Rosenberger, W. Zum Vorkommen des Brachpiepers in Unterfranken. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 47–48.

1457.—Roseveare, W. L. Dunlin in abnormal plumage. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 25.

1458.—Rosner, V. Awareness in wildfowl. *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **26** 1954 : 161–164 2 pls.

1459.—Rousseau, J. Sur la présence de Foulques noires à Paris. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 146.

1460.—Roux, F. Des Courlis corlieux dans la région parisienne. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 153.

1461.—Rowan, M. K. Pursuing the robin. *Bokmakierie* **5** 3 1953 : 53–56.

1462.—Rudebeck, G. Massenübernachtung von *Hirundo rustica* in Transvaal, Südafrika. *Vogelwarte* **17** 1954 : 216.

1463.—Runte, P. Instrumental-laute bei Singvögeln und einigen anderen Vogelgruppen. *Orn. Mitt.* **6** 1954 : 28–31.

1464.—Ruthke, P. Beobachtungen am Steinschmätzer. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 188–191.

1465.—Ruthke, P. Zur Frage der Brutbeteiligung des Krähenmännchens. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 201.

1466.—Ruthke, P. Aus der pommerschen Vogelwelt. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 224–228.

1467.—Rutledge, R. F. Melodious [and Yellow-browed] Warbler on Great Saltee, Co. Wexford. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 314.

1468.—Rutledge, R. F. Nightingale, Tawny Pipit and Short-toed Lark on Great Saltee, Co. Wexford. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 442.

1469.—Rutledge, R. F. Little Bunting on Great Saltee, Co. Wexford. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 447.

1470.—Rutledge, R. F. Report on observations of birds at Irish Light-stations, 1953. *Irish Nats.' J.* **11** 7 1954 : 199–200.

Rutledge, R. F. *see* Kennedy.

1471.—Ryan, J. V. Further notes on the Rufous Song-Lark. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 128–131 pl.

1472.—Rydzewski, W. Editor. *The Ring* No. 1 1954 pp. 16.

1473.—Ryser, F. A. and Morrison, P. R. Cold resistance in the young Ring-necked Pheasant. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 253–266.

1474.—Ryszkowski, L. Forming of massings of Herons during the period of migration. [English summary]. *Ekol. Polska* **2** 2 1954 : 215–229 map.

1475.—Saez-Royuela, R. Listes des Passériformes de l'Espagne (2e. partie). *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 106–122.

1476.—Sage, B. L. The birds of Elstree (Aldenham) Reservoir. *Trans. Herts. nat. Hist. Soc.* **24** 2 1954 : 56–71.

1477.—Sage, B. L. Partridges perching in a tree : 398. Swallows perching on tree to feed on caterpillars : 404. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954.

1478.—Sage, B. L. Ortolan Bunting in Hertfordshire. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 446.

1479.—Sage, B. L. Symmetrical albinism in birds' wings. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 9.

1480.—Sage, B. L. On the bill-colour of the adult Grey Phalarope in winter plumage. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 12.

1481.—Saha, J. C. and Ara, J. Charles McFarlane Inglis (1870–1954). *J. Bengal nat. Hist. Soc.* **27** 1 1954 : 1–8 portr.

St. Paul, U. v. *see* Kramer.

1482.—Saito, H. Records of the Eastern Purple Heron and the Lesser White-fronted Goose in Hokkaido. [In Japanese with English summary]. *Tori* **13** No. 64 1954 : 14–18, 54 pl.

Salmon, H. M. *see* Ingram.

1483.—Salomonsen, F. The migration of the European Redshanks (*Tringa totanus* (L.)). *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk.* **48** 1954 : 94–122.

1484.—Salomonsen, F. Miscellaneous notes on Philippine birds. *Vidensk. Medd. dansk. naturh. Foren. Kbh.* **115** 1953 : 205–281.

1485.—Salomonsen, F. The Danish Game statistics. *Dansk orn. Foren. Tidssk.* **48** 1954 : 123–126.

1486.—Salt, W. R. The structure of the cloacal protuberance of the Vesper Sparrow (*Poocetes gramineus*) and certain other passerine birds. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 64–73 figs.

1487.—Salvadori, F. B. Spedizione Subacquea Italiana: Note biologiche sugli uccelli delle Isole Dahlak. Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954: 98–124 6 figs.

Sandeman, G. L. see Andrew.

1488.—Sanden-Guja, W. von. Schwalben am Schlafplatz im Schilf. Vogelring **23** 1954: 1.

1489.—Sandnes, G. C. Morphologic and cytogenic characteristics of hybrid Phasianidae. Stanf. Univ. Bull. **27** 1953: 150–152.

1490.—Sandnes, G. C. A new technique for the study of avian chromosomes. Science **119** 1954: 508–509 fig.

1491.—Sanft, K. *Tockus nasutus dorsalis* subsp. nova. Zur Frage der Validität des Nashornvogels *Tockus jacksoni* (Ogilvie-Grant). J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954: 416–418.

1492.—Sansom, O. Welcome Swallow at Stewart Island. Spur-winged Plover in New Zealand. Notornis **5** 1954: 205–207 fig.

1493.—Sansom, O. and others. Visitation of Glossy Ibis. Notornis **6** 1954: 18–19.

1494.—Sauer, F. Die Entwicklung der hautäusserungen vom Ei ab schalldicht gehaltener Dorngrasmücken (*Sylvia c. communis*, Latham) im Vergleich mit später isolierten und mit wildlebenden Artgenossen. Z. Tierpsychol. **11** 1954: 10–93 17 figs. [With English summary].

1495.—Saunders, A. A. An unusual nest of the Ruby-throated Hummingbird. Auk **71** 1954: 313.

1496.—Sauter, U. and Schüz, E. Bestandsveränderung beim Weissstorch: Dritte Übersicht, 1939–1953. Vogelwarte **17** 1954: 81–100 figs.

1497.—Schaaning, H. T. L. A contribution to the ornithology of Eastern Siberia based on the collections made by Mr. Johan Koren in Kolyma. in 1914–1918. Nytt Mag. Zool. **2** 1954: 91–115 2 pls.

1498.—Schaefer, E. The bird with the stone in its head. Frontiers **18** 3 1954: 67–69 fig.

1499.—Schaefer, E. Estudio biológico comparativo sobre algunos *Cracidae* del Norte y centro de Vene-

zuela. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **15** 80 1953: 30–63 figs. [English summary].

1499a.—Schäfer, E. Sobre la biología de *Colibri coruscans*. Bol. Soc. venezol. Cienc. nat. **15** 82 1952: 153–162 5 figs.

1500.—Schäfer, E. Avifaunistische oekologische Betrachtungen Zweier Extrembiozönosen aus dem tropischen Norden Südamerikas. Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen **2A** 4 1954: 227–250 2 pls.

1501.—Schäfer, E. Zur Biologie des Steissshuhnes *Nothocercus bonapartei*. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954: 219–232 4 pls.

1502.—Scharrer, E. Das Hypophysen. Zwischenhirnsystem der Wirbeltiere. Verh. anat. Ges. Jena **51** 1954: 5–29 15 figs.

1503.—Schein, M. W. Survival records of young feral pigeons. Auk **71** 1954: 318.

1504.—Scheithe, C. Seltene Brutstätte der Raubschwalbe (*Hirundo rustica*). Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954: 236 fig.

1505.—Schifferli, A. Altersmassige Zusammensetzung der Alpendohlen-schwärme im Herbst und Winter. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954: 199.

1506.—Schilder, F. A. Einführung über die Biotaxonomie (Formenkreis-lehre). Jena, 1952: 1–162 121 figs.

1507.—Schinz, J. Heringsmöwen im Neeracherried. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954: 172.

1508.—Schinz, J. Bericht über die Brutkolonie der Lachmöwe im Neeracherried für die Jahre 1952 bis 1954. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954: 173–177.

1509.—Schlabritzky, E. Die Bedeutung der Wachstumsgradienten für die Proportionierung der Organe verschieden grosser Haushuhnrasen. Z. Morph. Ökol. **41** 1953: 278–310 24 figs.

1510.—Schmidt, G. Zur Ernährungsweise der Lachmöwe. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 65.

1511.—Schmidt, G. Zum Rauben der Scharotzer — Raub — möve. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 147–151.

1512.—**Schmidt, G.** Zum: "Nachmals vom Reihen." Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 240.

1513.—**Schmidt, G. A. J.** Bemerkenswerte Notizen von einer Islandreise. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 66-68.

1514.—**Schmidt, G. A. J.** Zur "Sperling"—Bekämpfung. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 147-153.

1515.—**Schmidt, G. A. J.** Vom Durchzug des Falkenbussards (*Buteo vulpinus intermedius*) über Schleswig-Holstein. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 190-195.

1516.—**Schmidt, G. A. J.** and **König, D.** Fund einer Rosenmöwe, *Rhodostethia rosea* (Macg.), in Deutschland. J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 411-412.

1517.—**Schmidt, G. A. J.** [and others]. Zum Ruf des Kuckucks (*Cuculus canorus*). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 258.

1518.—**Schmidt, K.** and **Hantge, E.** Studien an einer farbig beringten Population des Braunkehlchens (*Saxicola rubetra*). J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 130-173 fig.

1519.—**Schneider, A.** Beitrag zur Ernährungsweise der Schleiereulen (*Tyto alba guttata*). Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 14.

1520.—**Schneider, W.** Warum "Greifvögel"? Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 69.

1521.—**Schnurre, O.** Zum Gedächtnis : Otto Uttendörfer. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 104-106 portr.

1522.—**Schnurre, O.** Vom nord-deutschen Uhu. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 229-233.

1523.—**Scholes, R. T.** and **K. T.** Notes from Panamá and the Canal Zone. Condor 56 1954 : 166.

1524.—**Schönbeck, H.** Zur Verbreitung des Weissstorchs in der Steiermark. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 156.

1525.—**Schorger, A. W.** The wintering Meadow Larks of Dane County, Wisconsin. Auk 71 1954 : 87.

1526.—**Schorger, A. W.** Color phases of the Screech Owl between Madison, Wisconsin, and Freeport, Illinois. Auk 71 1954 : 205.

1527.—**Schouteden, H.** De Vogels van Belgisch Congo en van Ruanda-Urundi. VI. Passeriformes—I. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. 4to. Zool. Ser. 4 4 1954 : 1-228 197 figs.

1528.—**Schouteden, H.** Faune du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. III. Oiseaux non passereaux. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. 8vo. 29 1954 : 1-434 210 figs.

1529.—**Schouteden, H.** Quelques oiseaux de la faune congolaise. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 49 1954 : 353-356.

1530.—**Schulz, K.** Record of the Water-thrush in Oakland, California. Condor 56 1954 : 105.

1531.—**Schuster, G.** Über den Einzug der Rauchsvalbe in einem hochgelegenen Rhöndorf im Frühjahr 1954. Vogelwelt 75 1954 : 238.

1532.—**Schüz, E.** Vom Vogelzug. Grundriss der Vogelzugkunde. Frankfurt/Main (Paul Schops) 1952 pp. 231 55 figs.

1533.—**Schüz, E.** Zur Verbreitung des Weissstorchs im Oberrheingebiet. Jh. Ver. Vaterl. Naturk. Württemb. 109 1 1954 : 141-144 map.

1534.—**Schüz, E.** Invasionen 1952. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 43.

1535.—**Schüz, E.** Vom Zug der westsibirischen Population des Prachtauchers (*Gavia arctica*). Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 65-80.

1536.—**Schüz, E.** Schädigt der Ausfall des Chamsins den Heimzug des Weissstorchs? Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 166-168.

1537.—**Schüz, E.** Jungstörche als Opfer schwärmender Bienen. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 217.

Schüz, E. see Sauter.

1538.—**Schüz, E.** and **Löhrl, H.** Mehr Strenge gegenüber dem Stoff—gerade in der Ornithologie! Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 1-6.

1539.—**Schwab, A.** Nestfunde des Haselhuhns am Rigi und bei Airolo. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 22 pl.

1540.—**Schwartzkopff, J.** Über das Richtungshören von Singvögeln. Verh. dtsch. zool. Ges. 1951 1952 : 171.

- 1541.—**Schwartzkopff, J.** Zur Frage der akustischen Orientierung von Vögeln im Dunkeln. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 200.
- 1542.—**Schwarz, M.** Zum "Leiern" der Mönchsgrasmücke. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 25.
- 1543.—**Schwarz, M.** Zur Frage der Rufe des Weidenlaubsängers, *Phylloscopus collybita*. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 100-104.
- 1544.—**Schwarz, M.** Nochmals zu den "Kuckerrufen" des Weidenlaubsängers, *Phylloscopus collybita*. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 162-163.
- 1545.—**Schwilling, M. D.** Avocets nesting in Kansas. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 138.
- 1546.—**Schwilling, M. D.** Black-throated Sparrow in Kansas. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 151.
- 1547.—**Scott, F. R.** The Ipswich Sparrow (*Passerculus princeps*) on Chesapeake Bay, Virginia. Auk 71 1954 : 88.
- 1548.—**Scott, K. M. F.** Notes on the birds of the Diep River and Riet Vlei. Ostrich 25 1954 : 25-31 map.
- 1549.—**Scott, P. and Fisher, J.** A thousand geese. Pp. 240 illustr. (Collins) London 1954.
- Scroope, C. F.** see Kennedy.
- 1550.—**Seago, M. J.** Editor. Norfolk Bird Rpt. No. 1 1953 : 1-51.
- 1551.—**Seaman, G. A.** Yellow-bellied Sapsucker on Anegada, British West Indies. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 61.
- 1552.—**Seaman, G. A.** American Bittern in Virgin Islands. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 148.
- 1553.—**Searight, R. G.** Notes on birds (A). A trip to Fayoum. Bull. zool. Soc. Egypt No. 10 1952 : 55-63.
- 1554.—**Secker, H. L.** Counts of the Silver Gull in Eastern Cook Strait, New Zealand. Emu 54 1954 : 73.
- 1555.—**Secker, H. L.** Roosting flights of Starlings. Emu 54 1954 : 88-90.
- 1556.—**Secker, H. L.** Counts of the Silver Gull in Eastern Cook Strait, New Zealand. Emu 54 1954 : 280.
- 1557.—**Sedgwick, E. H.** The Australian Bustard in Western Australia. A conservation committee report. Emu 54 1954 : 181-186.
- 1558.—**Seilkopf, H.** Verdriftung eines Steinschmätzers (*Oe. oenanthe*) in den mittleren Nordatlantik. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 217.
- 1559.—**Seiskari, P. K.** Über die Vogelfauna der südfinnischen Hochmoore. Orn. fenn. 31 1954 : 6.
- 1560.—**Selander, R. K.** A systematic review of the Booming Nighthawks of western North America. Condor 56 1954 : 57-82 fig.
- 1561.—**Serle, W.** A second contribution to the ornithology of the British Cameroons. Ibis 96 1954 : 47-80.
- 1562.—**Serventy, D. L.** Movements of pelagic sea-birds in the Indo-Pacific region. Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr. 4 1953 : 394-407 2 figs.
- 1563.—**Serventy, P. A.** The late Major H. M. Whittell, O.B.E.—an appreciation. Emu 54 1954 : 61-67.
- 1564.—**Seth-Smith, D.** Obituary—G. E. Lodge. Avicult. Mag. 60 1954 : 64-65 pl.
- 1565.—**Shanks, D.** A further note on Blue-billed Ducks. Emu 54 1954 : 76.
- 1566.—[**Shaposhnikov, L. K.** Connection between searching and catching food in birds and the structure of skull]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS n.s. 94 1954 : 787-790 4 figs. [In Russian].
- 1567.—[**Shaposhnikov, L. K.** Variations in sense organs of birds in connection with mode of searching food]. Zool. Zh. Moscow 33 1954 : 149-155 3 figs. [In Russian].
- 1568.—**Sharland, M.** The Tasmanian Scrub-Tit. Emu 54 1954 : 81-88 pl.
- 1569.—**Sharland, M.** Topknot Pigeon in Tasmania. Emu 54 1954 : 146.
- 1570.—[**Sharleman, N. V.** Significance of Woodcock in agriculture of Ukraine]. Zool. Zh. Moscow 33 1954 : 156-158. [In Russian].

1571.—[Sharonov, A. D. New data on distribution of some species of birds in western Siberia]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS n.s. **96** 1954 : 669–671. [In Russian].

1572.—Sharrock, J. T. R. Caspian Tern in Kent. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 403.

1573.—Shaub, M. S. Summer appearances of adult and juvenile Evening Grosbeaks. Bird-Banding **25** 1954 : 87–95 fig.

1574.—[Sheinitz, S. A. The food of the hen's embryo during its last days of incubation]. C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS n.s. **96** 1954 : 1077–1080. [In Russian].

1575.—Shelford, V. E. An experimental approach to the study of bird populations. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 253–258 2 figs.

1576.—Sheppard, D. M. Birds notes from Molo—I. The Dam. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 3 1954 : 80–81.

1577.—Sherwood, M. P. A new nesting locality for the Common Tern. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 145.

1578.—Shirasu, T. Zum Feineren Bau des Tectum Opticum bei Vögeln. Acta Sch. med. Univ. Kyoto **30** 1953 : 279–332 1 fig.

Shriner, J. see Boyd.

1579.—[Shtegman, B. K. Peculiarities of flying quality in Corvidae]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 1954 : 653–668 10 figs. [In Russian].

1580.—Shu, H. Notes on Japanese Crane in Nishibetsu, Hokkaido. Tori **13** No. 64 1954 : 10–13.

1581.—Sibley, C. G. Hybridization in the Red-eyed Towhees of Mexico. Evolution **8** 3 1954 : 252–290 19 figs.

1582.—Sibley, S.-G. Subspecies and clines : the contribution of avian taxonomy. Syst. Zool. **3** 3 1954 : 105–110, 125.

1583.—Sibson, R. B. White-winged Black Terns near Auckland. Notornis **6** 1954 : 43–47 fig.

1584.—Sibson, R. B. The value of bird watching. Notornis **6** 1954 : 53.

1585.—Sick, H. Zur Biologie des amazonischen Schirmvogels (*Cephalopterus ornatus*). J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 233–242 2 pls.

1586.—Sick, H. Hochzug von Lerchen über die Ötztaler Alpen. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 196.

1587.—Siebenaler, J. B. Notes on autumnal trans-Gulf migration of birds. Condor **56** 1954 : 43–48 fig.

1588.—Sigg-Keller, F. Begattung des Stars im Herbst. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 25.

1589.—Silver, W. H. Birds of the State Fish Hatchery near Durant, Oklahoma. Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci. **33** 1952 : 66–69.

1590.—Simmons, K. E. L. Field-notes on the behaviour of some Passerines' migration through Egypt. Ardea **42** 1–2 1954 : 140–151.

1591.—Simmons, K. E. L. The advertising behaviour of the Great Crested Grebe. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 53–56.

1592.—Simmons, K. E. L. The behaviour and general biology of the Graceful Warbler *Prinia gracilis*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 262–292.

1593.—Simmons, K. E. L. Further notes on House-Sparrow behaviour. Ibis **96** 1954 : 478–481.

1594.—Sims, R. W. Black-billed Cuckoo in Shetland. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 173.

1595.—Sims, R. W. A new race of Button-Quail (*Turnix maculosa*) from New Guinea. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. **74** 1954 : 37–40.

1596.—Sims, R. W. The Black-billed Cuckoo in the Shetlands. Scot. Nat. **65** 1953 : 196.

1597.—Skead, C. J. What happens at night ? Bokmakierie **6** 2 1954 : 29–30.

1598.—Skead, C. J. A study of the Cape Wagtail, *Motacilla capensis*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 91–103.

1599.—Skead, C. J. A study of the Larger Double-collared Sunbird (*Cinnyris afra afra* (Linnaeus)). Ostrich **25** 1954 : 76–88.

1600.—**Skemp**, J. R. Dimensions of a "Crested Penguin" at the Queen Victoria Museum, Launceston, Tasmania. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 67.

1601.—**Skutch**, A. F. Helpers at the nest. *Anim. Kingd.* **57** 1954 : 86–91 5 figs.

1602.—**Skutch**, A. F. Life history of the White-winged Becard. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 113–129 pl.

1603.—**Skutch**, A. F. The parental stratagems of birds. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 544–564.

1604.—**Skutch**, A. F. Life histories of Central American birds. Families Fringillidae, Thraupidae, Icteridae, Parulidae and Coerebidae. *Pacif. Cst. Avif. No. 31* 1954 : 1–448 col. frontis. 68 figs.

1605.—[**Skvortzova**, T. A. Relationship between size and some features in the brain structure in wood-peckers and their mobile activity] *C.R. Acad. Sci. URSS n.s.* **94** 1954 : 345–348.

1606.—**Slaby**, O. Einige interessante Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung des Schädels beim Fischreiher *Ardea cinerea* L. *Mem. Soc. zool. tchéosl.* **16** 1952 : 163–178 8 figs.

1607.—**Slaby**, O. Beitrag zur Frage der Fyloembryogenese des Autopodiums und Metapodiums der Vogel-flügel. *Mém. Soc. zool. tchéosl.* **16** 1952 : 298–321 17 figs.

1608.—**Sladen**, W. J. L. Pomarine Skua in the Antarctic. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 315.

1609.—**Sluiters**, J. E. Observations on the Kentish, Little Ringed and Ringed Plover, breeding near Amsterdam. [Summary]. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 71–86 fig.

1610.—**Smith**, C. E. G. Sick birds. *Malay. Nat. J.* **8** 4 1954 : 171.

1611.—**Smith**, J. A. Remarkable tenacity of a Dunnock towards its nest-site. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 209.

Smith, J. C. *see* Orgel.

1612.—**Smith**, J. H. Hummingbird feeding at Yellow-bellied Sapsucker holes. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 316.

1613.—**Smith**, K. D. Early migration in Eritrea. *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 487–488.

1614.—**Smith**, S. Variant Wood Warblers in Wales. *Bird Notes* **26** 1954 : 115–116 pl.

1615.—**Smithers**, R. H. N. A new race of Nightjar from the Caprivi Strip, South West Africa [and] from Northern Rhodesia. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 83–84.

1616.—[**Smolin**, P. P. Protective measures for economic birds]. *Hunter's Calendar Moscow* 1953 : 254–264. [In Russian].

1617.—**Smythies**, B. E. Birds of Burma. With paintings by Lt. Commander A. M. Hughes. Edinburgh & London (Oliver & Boyd) 2nd edit. 1953 pp. xliii + 668 31 pls. col. 1 map.

1618.—**Sneidern**, K. von. Notas sobre algunas aves del Museo de Historia Natural de la Universidad del Cauca, Popayan, Colombia. *Noved. colomb.* No. 1 1954 : 3–13 2 figs.

1619.—**Snow**, D. W. Trends in geographical variation in palaeartic members of the genus *Parus*. *Evolution* **8** 1 1954 : 19–28 5 figs.

1620.—**Snow**, D. W. The habitats of Eurasian tits (*Parus* spp.). *Ibis* **96** 1954 : 565–585.

1621.—**Snow**, D. W. and **Manning**, A. W. G. Observations sur la migration d'automne en Tunisie et Tripolitaine et dans le Fezzan (1953). *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 1–24. [English summary].

1622.—**Snow**, D. W. and **Manning**, A. W. G. Observations diverses faites à Tunis en automne 1953. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 68.

1623.—**Snow**, D. W. and **Manning**, A. W. G. Display and courtship-feeding of Green Woodpecker. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 355.

1624.—**Snyder**, D. E. The Eared Grebe in Massachusetts. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 313.

1625.—**Snyder**, D. E. A great flight of Kittiwakes (*Rissa tridactyla*). *Auk* **71** 1954 : 463.

1626.—**Snyder**, D. E. A nesting study of Red Crossbills. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 32–37.

Snyder, D. E. *see* Burnett.

1627.—**Snyder**, L. L. Cassin's Kingbird in Canada. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 209.

1628.—**Snyder, L. L.** Summer birds of western Ontario. Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst. **30** 1 1953 : 47-95.

1629.—**Snyder, L. L.** Another hybrid *Zonotrichia albicollis* × *Junco hyemalis*. Auk **71** 1954 : 471.

1630.—**Snyder, L. L.** On the distribution of *Colymbus grisegena holbollii*. Can. Fld. Nat. **68** 1954 : 41-42.

1631.—No record.

1632.—**Sody, H. J. V.** Vogels van het Javaanse djaibos. Met overwegingen over nut en schade voor dit bos. Madj. Ihnu Al-Unt. Indones. **109** 4-6 1953 : 125-172.

1633.—**Sooter, C. A.** Franklin Gulls riding whirlwind and feeding. Condor **56** 1954 : 313.

1634.—**Sooter, C. A.** and others. Multiple use of Cliff Swallows' nests by bird species. Condor **56** 1954 : 309.

1635.—**Soper, J. D.** The birds of Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba, Canada. Wildl. Mgmt. Bull. Can. (2) No. 6 1953 : 1-54 8 figs. 1 map.

1636.—**Sorensen, J. H.** Royal Albatross A 99. Notornis **6** 1954 : 25-27.

1637.—**Sostres, J. M.** Notas para el estudio de los aves de Lerida. Pirineos **8** 25 1952 : 421-470 map. [English summary].

1638.—**Southern, H. N.** Mimicry in cuckoos' eggs in J. Huxley et al. Evolution as a Process. London 1954 : 219-232 1 fig.

1639.—**Southern, H. N.** Tawny Owls and their prey. Ibis **96** 1954 : 384-410 2 pls. figs.

1640.—**Southern, H. N., Vaughan, R.** and **Muir, R. C.** The behaviour of young Tawny Owls after fledging. Bird Study **1** 1954 : 101-110.

1641.—**Spaepen, J.** De Trek van de Boompieper (*Anthus trivialis*) in Europa en Afrika. Aan—vullende ringgegevens. Gerfaut **44** 1954 : 78-81 fig.

1642.—**Spalding, D. A.** Instinct ; with original observations on young animals. Brit. J. anim. Behav. **2** 1954 : 2-11.

Spencer, R. see Thomson.

1643.—**Sprunt, A. Jr.** Unpredictable Bachman's Warbler. Audubon Mag. **56** 1954 : 172, 179.

1644.—**Sprunt, A. Jr.** A hybrid between the Little Blue Heron and the Snowy Egret. Auk **71** 1954 : 314 pl.

1645.—**Stabler, R. M.** and **Hamilton, M. A.** Aspergillosis, trichomoniasis and drug therapy in a Gyrfalcon. Auk **71** 1954 : 205.

1646.—**Stadler, H.** Die Stimmen der Geier und Adler in Südost-Europa. Acta Mus. maced. Sci. nat. **1** 10 1954 : 217-232.

1647.—**Stadler, H.** Gesang und Rufe des Alpenstrandläufers (*Tringa alpina schinzii*). Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenh. No. 43 1954 : 27-34.

1648.—**Stadler, H.** Sperlingskauz und Zwergohreule in Unterfranken. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 197.

1649.—**Staebler, A. E.** Mute Swan (*Cygnus olor*) observed diving. Auk **71** 1954 : 90.

1650.—**Staebler, A. E.** The 1953-54 Christmas bird count. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954 : 15-21.

1651.—**Staebler, A. E.** Two Mallard ducks caring for the same brood. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 69.

1652.—**Stachelin, C.** Singschwäne in der Linthebene. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 172.

1653.—**Stafford, J.** Pratincole in Co. Clare. "Smoke-bathing" by Black-headed Gulls. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 311.

1654.—**Stafford, J.** Birds becoming "caught" in flocks of other species. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 350.

1655.—**Stager, K. E.** Birds of the Barranca de Cobre Region of Southwestern Chihuahua, Mexico. Condor **56** 1954 : 21-32 5 figs.

1656.—[**Stakhovski, V. V.** Agricultural importance of *Vanellus vanellus*]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 1954 : 216-217. [In Russian].

1657.—**Stallcup, W. B.** Microfilaria, a possible cause of death in the Bronzed Grackle—Observations on a partially-white English Sparrow. Field & Lab. **21** 4 1953 : 148-149.

1658.—Stallcup, W. B. Myology and serology of the avian family Fringillidae. Publ. Mus. nat. Hist. Univ. Kansas **8** 2 1954: 157-211 23 figs.

1659.—Stanford, J. K. Nightjars sitting on roads at night. Ibis **96** 1954: 316.

1660.—Stanford, J. K. A survey of the ornithology of northern Libya. Ibis **96** 1954: 449-473.

1661.—Stanford, J. K. A survey of the ornithology of Northern Libya—continued. Ibis **96** 1954: 606-624.

1662.—Stanford, W. P. Note on sexual behaviour of Greenshank (*Tringa nebularia* (Gunnerus)) in winter quarters. Ostrich **25** 1954: 100.

Stanford, W. P. see Broekhuysen.

1663.—Stefanelli, A. and Chiti, L. Il differenziamento specifico dei neuroni indagato col metodo degli impianti corion-allantoidei nel pollo. R.C. Acad. Lincei **8** 16 2 1954: 287-291 2 figs.

1664.—Stegeman, L. C. Variation in a flock of the European Starling. Auk **71** 1954: 179-185.

Steinbacher, G. see Blaszyk.

1665.—Steinbacher, J. Eine Zwillingeslieder. Natur u. Volk **84** 1954: 131-132 1 fig.

1666.—Steinbacher, J. Die Typen der Vogelsammlung von F. H. von Kirtitz. Senckenbergiana **34** 1954: 301-305.

1667.—Steinbacher, J. Über die Sperlings-Formen von Sardinien und Sizilien. Senckenbergiana **34** 1954: 307-310.

1668.—Steinbacher, J. Über die nächtliche Aktivität einiger Vögel. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 18-20.

1669.—Steinbacher, J. Über den Frühlings-Vogelzug auf Sizilien. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 129-139.

1670.—Steinfatt, O. Vogelkundliche Beobachtungen in Atika. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954: 22-37, 245-262.

1671.—Steiniger, F. Die Sperber-Grasmücke im "Wilden Moor" bei Schwabstedt. Natur u. Volk **84** 1954: 164-166 2 figs.

1672.—Steiniger, F. Eine Greifvogel-und Eulen-Kolonie auf einem verlandeten See. Natur u. Volk **84** 1954: 295-302 9 figs.

1673.—Stemmeler, C. Die Steinadler-Brutpaare der Schweiz. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 65.

1674.—Stepanek, O. Klic Nasich Obratlovci [Key to Czech vertebrates]. Orbis-Praha, 1950, pp. 250 113 figs.

1675.—[Stepanyan, L. S. Materials to the knowledge of birds of Eastern Pre-Caucasus]. Zool. Zh. Moscow **33** 8 1954: 1126-1132 5 figs. [In Russian].

1676.—Stephen, A. C. Yellow-billed Cuckoos in the Inner Hebrides and in Nairn. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 172.

1677.—Stephen, A. C. Magnificent Frigate-bird in Scotland. Scot. Nat. **65** 3 1953: 193-194, 156.

1678.—Stevens, O. A. Mourning Dove nest on the ground. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 2 1954: 86.

1679.—Stevenson, E. Key to the nests of Pacific Coast Birds. Ore. St. Monogr. Zool. **4** 1952: 1-71 32 pls.

1680.—Stewart, I. F. A small private bird observatory. Trans. Dumfr. Gall. nat. Hist. Soc. (3) **31** 1954: 137-144 1 fig.

1681.—Stewart, P. A. Nest of Barn Swallow saddled on wire. Auk **71** 1954: 325.

1682.—Stewart, P. A. Further comments on the breeding season of Barn Owls in Southern California. Auk **71** 1954: 475.

1683.—Stewart, P. A. Combination substratum and automatic trap for nesting Mourning Doves. Bird-Banding **25** 1954: 6-8 fig.

1684.—Stewart, P. A. The value of the Christmas bird counts. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954: 184-195.

1685.—Stewart, P. A. English Sparrow seeks refuge in ground burrow. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954: 269.

1686.—Stewart, R. E. Migratory movements of the Northern Clapper Rail. Bird-Banding **25** 1954: 1-5 figs.

1687.—Stidolph, R. H. D. Status of Godwit in New Zealand. Notornis **6** 1954: 31-39 pl.

1688.—**Stidston, S. T.** and others. [Devon bird notes]. Rep. Devon Ass. Adv. Sci. **85** 1953 : 232, 250.

1689.—**Stillwell, J.** and N. Notes on the call of a Ferruginous Pigmy Owl. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 152.

1690.—**Stokoe, R.** A black Herring Gull in Cumberland. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 132.

1691.—**Stokoe, R.** [and others]. Flocks of Black-throated Divers at Wester Ross [and other Scottish bird notes]. Scot. Nat. **66** 1954 : 37-56.

1692.—**Stollmann, A.** Der Bestand des Weissen Storchs im Donau-Gebiet zwischen Bratislava (Pressburg) und Sturovo (Gran) 1953. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 43.

1693.—**Stone, R. C.** "Anting" by Wrynneck. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 312.

1694.—**Stoner, J. H.** Bird aerodynamics. Sci. Amer. **186** 3 1952 : 24-29 figs.

1695.—**Storer, R. W.** A hybrid between the Chipping and Clay-colored Sparrows : 143. A fossil thrasher from the Pleistocene of Mexico. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 144.

1696.—**Storr, G. M.** South-western bird notes. W. Aust. Nat. **4** 1954 : 142-144.

1697.—**Stowell, R. F.** A note on the behaviour of *Scopus umbretta*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 150.

1698.—**Strahm, J.** Observations sur la reproduction de l'Hirondelle de rochers. Nos Oiseaux **22** 1954 : 187-196 1 pl. fig.

1699.—**Stresemann, E.** Über die von Ludwig Krebs 1824-1838 in Süd-Afrika gesammelten Vögel. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. **1** 1954 : 77-82.

1700.—**Stresemann, E.** Ferdinand Deppe's travels in Mexico, 1824-1829. Condor **56** 1954 : 86-92.

1701.—**Stresemann, E.** Der Bartkauz in Ostpreussen. Brut des Raufusskauzes in Ostpreussen. Zur Avifauna der Mark Brandenburg. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 175-181.

1702.—**Stresemann, E.** Die Entdeckungsgeschichte der Paradiesvögel. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 263-291 2 pls.

1703.—**Stresemann, E.** Ein Nachweis des Alpenseigers in der Mark Brandenburg. J. Orn. Berlin **95** 1954 : 413.

1704.—**Stresemann, E.** Ausgestorbene und aussterbende Vögelarten vertreten im Zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Mitt. nat. Mus. Berl. **50** 1954 : 38-53.

1705.—**Stresemann, E.** Zur Frage der Wanderungen der Eleonorenfalken. Vogelwarte **17** 1954 : 181-182.

Stresemann, E. *in* Thomsen.

1706.—**Stresemann, E.** *in* Thomsen, P. J. F. Naumanns Briefwechsel mit H. Lichenstein 1818-1856. Kopenhagen (Ejnar Munksgaard) 1954, pp. 75.

1707.—**Ström, G.** and others. Ospreys (*Pandion haliaetus*) with uncommon nest-sites. Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 279 figs.

1708.—**Strudel, G.** Conséquences de l'excision de tronçons du cône nerveux sur la morphogénèse de l'embryon de poulet et sur la différenciation de ses organes : contribution à la genèse de l'orthosympathique. Ann. Sci. nat. (Zool.) **11** **15** 1954 : 251-329 5 pls. 25 figs.

1709.—**Stupka, A.** Evening Grosbeaks in the Great Smoky Mountains and vicinity, 1951 and 1952. Migrant. Tennessee **25** 1954 : 7-9.

1710.—**Sturkie, P. D.** Avian Physiology. Comstock Pub. Ass. Ithaca, New York : XV + 423 67 figs. 1954.

1711.—**Summers-Smith, D.** Colonial behaviour in the House Sparrow. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 249-265 fig.

1712.—**Summers-Smith, D.** The communal display of the House Sparrow *Passer domesticus*. Ibis **96** 1954 : 116-126.

1713.—**Sumner, I.** and Dixon, J. S. Birds and Mammals of the Sierra Nevada with records from Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Berkeley & Los Angeles University of California Press 1953 : xvi + 484.

1714.—**Sunkel, W.** Zwischen Brut und Zug. Vogelring **23** 1954 : 3-12.

1715.—Sunkel, W. "Mach die Wurzel nich kaputt, die hat Gott für uns wachsen lassen!" Vogelring **23** 1954 : 21-24 figs.

1716.—Sutter, E. Vogelzugbeobachtungen bei Maloja und auf dem Splügenpass im Herbst 1952 und 1953. Orn. Beob. **51** 1954 : 109-132 3 pls.

1717.—Sutter, E. and Linsenmaier, W. Oiseaux de Paradis et Colibris. Images de la Vie des Oiseaux sous les Tropiques. Version française par Paul Géroudet. Zurich (Service d'Images Silva) 1953 : 127 60 col. pls.

1718.—Sutton, G. M. Western Grebe in Oklahoma. Condor **56** 1954 : 229.

1719.—Sutton, G. M. Blackish Crane-Hawk. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 237-242 col. pl.

Sutton, G. M. see Wetmore.

1720.—Sutton, G. M. and Parmelee, D. F. Nesting of the Greenland Wheatear on Baffin Island. Condor **56** 1954 : 295-306 figs.

1721.—Sutton, G. M. and Parmelee, D. F. Nesting of the Snow Bunting on Baffin Island. Wilson Bull. **66** 1954 : 159-179 2 figs.

1722.—Sutton, M. Bird survey of the Verde Valley. Plateau **27** 2 1954 : 9-17 map.

1723.—Swales, M. K. Ornithological observations from Lista 1953. Sterna **14** 1954 : 1-34 2 maps.

1724.—Swanberg, P. O. First Swedish breeding record of the Little Bunting (*Emberiza pusilla* Pall.). Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 213-240 figs.

1725.—Swinebroad, J. A. comparative study of the wing myology of certain passerines. Amer. midl. Nat. **51** 1954 : 488-514 10 figs.

1726.—Syers, J. K. Substantially built nest of Lapwing. Brit. Birds **47** 1954 : 400 pl.

Taapken, J. see Junge.

1727.—Tachibana, S. The Japanese Striated Swallow in Miyagi Prefecture. Tori **13** 63 1953 : 111-114.

1728.—Täcklind, E. Notes on the behaviour of *Podiceps auritus* and *Cygnus olor*. Vår Fågelv. **13** 1954 : 40.

1729.—Taibel, A. M. Blue-gray-slate coloured plumage of the Muscovy Duck (*Cairina moschata domestica* L.) and the genetic value. Ann. Sper. agr. **7** 6 1954 : 1795-1801 2 figs. [English summary].

1730.—Taibel, A. M. Osservazione sulla esplicazione delle "cure parentale" negli accelli dei genera *Penelope* e *Ortolis*. Natura, Milano **45** 1 1954 : 1-14 12 figs.

1731.—Taibel, A. M. Notizie sulla riproduzione in cattività de Colombo dal collare bianco (*Columba albitorques* Rüppell). Riv. ital. Orn. **24** 1954 : 195-203 figs.

1732.—Takada, T. The avifauna of Mt. Fuji in relation to the altitudinal zones. Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Tokyo No. 27 1952 : 22-29 3 figs.

1733.—Takada, T. The vertical stratification of avifauna in the sub-alpine and alpine region of Mt. Fuji. Misc. Rep. Res. Inst. nat. Resour. Japan No. 28 1952 : 28-35 No. 29 1953 : 8-12 2 figs.

1734.—Takashima, H. Considerations on the change of animal life in Japan. Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool. **3** 1953 : 87-97 3 figs.

1735.—Takashima, H. and Yamada, M. Miscellaneous notes on the Penguins IV. [In Japanese]. Tori **13** 63 1953 : 99-108.

1736.—Talmadge, R. R. Turkey Vulture wintering in northern California. Condor **56** 1954 : 227.

1737.—Tanner, J. T. Bird names. Migrant Tennessee **25** 1954 : 3-6.

Tanner, J. T. see Howell.

1738.—Tanner, J. T. [and others]. Bird mortality during night migration October 1954. Migrant Tennessee **25** 1954 : 57-68.

1739.—Tanner, S. E. Purple Gallinule in Chavez County, New Mexico. Condor **56** 1954 : 50.

1740.—Tantzen, R. Sie Seevogelschutzgebiete an der Jade- und Wesermündung. Orn. Mitt. **6** 1954 : 120-125 figs.

1741.—Tantzen, R. Die Störche im Oldenburger Lande 1953. Vogelwelt **75** 1954 : 217-224.

1742.—Taylor, J. S. The Dabchick in the Eastern Cape. *Bokmakierie* 6 2 1954 : 27-28.

1743.—Taylor, J. S. Notes on some local migrants. *Ostrich* 25 1954 : 13-18.

1744.—Taylor, J. S. Waterfowl and waders at Fort Beaufort, C.P. (Part VIII). *Ostrich* 25 1954 : 32-36.

1745.—Taylor, L. S. Spray-bathing by Swallows. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 85.

1746.—Taylor, T. G. and Moore, J. H. Avian medullary bone. *Nature*, Lond. 172 1953 : 504-505.

1747.—Teague, B. V. Flight speed of *Phaps chalcoptera*. *W. Aust. Nat.* 4 1954 : 145.

1748.—[Tchmutova, A. P. Development and multiplication of crow in various geographical areas of U.S.S.R.]. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscow biol.* 58 (6) 1953 : 27-34. [In Russian].

1749.—Tekke, M. J. The Ruff : feathered knight of the tourney. *Audubon Mag.* 56 1954 : 216-217, 238 figs.

1750.—Temperley, G. W. [and others]. Night Heron in Northumberland [Norfolk, Lancashire, Kent, Essex, Devon, etc.]. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 351-354.

1751.—Temperley, G. W. Ornithological report for Northumberland and Durham for 1953. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumber. N.S.* 11 1 1954 : 1-40.

1752.—Tenison, W. P. C. "Anting" by Blackbird. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 312.

1753.—Test, F. H. and Vandegrift, E. R. Reactions of Chipping Sparrows to displaced nestlings. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954 : 216.

1754.—Thearle, R. Greenish Warbler on Bardsey Island. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 408.

1755.—Thielke, G. Seggenrohrsänger am Grossen Meer (Ostfriesland). *J. Orn. Berlin* 95 1954 : 413.

Thompson, G. B. *see* Arthur.

Thomsen, P. *see* Stresemann.

1756.—Thomsen, P. and Stresemann, E. Aus Christian Ludwig Brehms Briefwechsel mit Johann Friedrich Naumann, 1817-1853. *J. Orn. Berlin* 95 1954 : 1-21.

1757.—Thomson, A. L. and Spencer, R. Report on bird-ringing for 1953. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 361-392.

1758.—Thönen, W. Jagd- und Ernährungs weise eines über winternden Seeadlers. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 168-170.

1759.—Thorpe, W. H. The process of song-learning in the Chaffinch as studied by means of the sound spectrograph. *Nature*, London 173 1954 : 465-469 5 figs.

1760.—Ticehurst, N. F. Changes in status of some of our birds during sixty years. *Hastings Nat.* 8 2 1953 : 35-50.

1761.—Ticehurst, N. F. Notes on the local fauna and flora for 1952. *Hastings Nat.* 8 2 1953 : 59-77.

1762.—Ticehurst, N. F. Notes on the local fauna for 1903. *Hastings Nat.* 8 3 1954 : 89-101.

1763.—Tiemeier, O. W. The embryogeny of the Os Opticus in the English Sparrow, *Passer domesticus*. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* 56 1953 : 440-448 13 figs.

1764.—Timmermann, G. The present status of Icelandic ornithology. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 1-5.

1765.—Tinbergen, L. De vogelaar en de algemene oecologie. *Ardea* 41 1954 : 238-264.

1766.—Tinbergen, N. Nederlandse bijdragen tot de vogelethologie. *Ardea* 41 1954 : 264-271.

1767.—Tinbergen, N. The origin and evolution of courtship and threat display in J. Huxley et al. *Evolution as a Process*. London 1954 : 233-250.

1768.—Tinbergen, N. Een meeuwenkolonie tussen de aronskelken. *Levende Nat.* 57 3 1954 : 41-46 6 figs.

1769.—Tinbergen, N. De Stormmeeuwen van Loch Sunart. *Levende Nat.* 57 7 1954 : 121-130 7 figs.

1770.—Tinbergen, N. Eiderinvasie. *Levende Nat.* 57 9 1954 : 161-166 4 figs.

1771.—Tinbergen, N. and Broet-huysen, G. J. On the threat and courtship behaviour of Hartlaub's Gull. *Ostrich* **25** 1954 : 50-61 2 pls. 10 figs.

1772.—Tixier-Vidal, A. Étude histophysiologique de l'hypophyse antérieure de l'embryon de poulet. *Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. exp.* **43** 2 1954 : 163-186 11 figs.

1773.—Tordoff, H. B. Relationships in the New World nine-primaried Oscines. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 273-284 figs.

1774.—Tordoff, H. B. Further notes on plumages and molts of Red Crossbills. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 108.

1775.—Tordoff, H. B. Social organization and behavior in a flock of captive, nonbreeding Red Crossbills. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 346-358.

1776.—Tordoff, H. B. A systematic study of the avian family Fringillidae based on the structure of the skull. *Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* **81** 1954 : 1-42 77 figs.

1777.—Tordoff, H. B. Distributional records of birds in eastern Kansas. *Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci.* **56** 1953 : 435-437.

1778.—Tornielli, A. Osservazioni sul passo primaverile. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 204-207.

1779.—Toro, M. A. del. Notes on the occurrence of birds in Chiapas, Mexico. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 365.

1780.—Toschi, A. Necrologio. Francesco Chigi Della Rovere. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 67-73.

1781.—Toschi, A. [Note ornitologica]. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 186-190.

1782.—Tratz, E. P. Meldungen über erbeutete Ring-Vögel im Jahre 1953. *Mitt. naturw. Arbeitsgen.* **3-4** Zool. [1954] : 24-25.

1783.—Tratz, E. P. Zunehmende Verbreitung des Kolkrahen. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 205.

1784.—Trelfa, G. Carrion Crow alighting in water and taking fish. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 405.

1785.—Trousdale, B. Copulation of Anna Hummingbirds. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 110.

1786.—Tubbs, C. R. Unusual behaviour of Swallows. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 208.

1787.—Tufts, R. W. Unusual nesting of Great Horned Owls. *Canad. Fld. Nat.* **68** 1954 : 43.

1788.—Turbott, E. G. Notes on the birds of the Three Kings Islands : 141-143 ; Some stray tropical and sub-tropical Sea birds in New Zealand. *Rec. Auckland [N.Z.] Inst.* **4** 1952 : 187-192.

1789.—Turbott, E. G. Distribution and speciation of land birds on offshore islands, Northern New Zealand. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* **4** 1953 : 53-58.

1790.—Turbott, E. G. and Bull, P. C. A bird census and some recent observations on birds on Great Island, Three Kings group. *Rec. Auckland [N.Z.] Inst.* **4** 1954 : 245-262 1 pl.

1791.—Turček, F. J. Ecological analysis of the bird and mammalian population of a primeval forest on the Pal'ana-mountain (Slovakia). *Bull. int. Acad. Prague* **53** 1953 : 81-105 8 pls. 11 figs.

1792.—Turček, F. The ringing of trees by some European Woodpeckers. *Ornis fenn.* **31** 1954 : 33-41.

1793.—Tweedie, M. W. F. and Harrison, J. L. *Malayan Animal Life.* London, New York, Toronto (Longmans, Green & Co.) 1954 pp. 31-74 must.

1794.—Twente, J. W. Jr. Predation on bats by hawks and owls. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 135-136.

1795.—Udagawa, T. Karyogram studies in birds. III. The chromosomes of five forms of birds. *Annot. zool. jap.* **27** 1954 : 91-96 7 figs.

1796.—Udagawa, T. The avifauna of Teuri and Yagishiri Islands, Hokkaido. *Tori* **13** 63 1953 : 68-85.

Udagawa, T. *see* Hachisuka.

Udagawa, T. *see* Yamashina.

1797.—Uddling, Å. Några engelska fågellskaler. *Fauna o. Flora* **49** 3-4 1954 : 131-147 6 figs.

1798.—Udvardy, M. D. F. Quantitative surveys on the bird fauna of the Island Jvärminne, S. Finland. *Acta Soc. Fauna Flora fenn.* **69** 3 1952 : 1-15 3 figs.

1799.—Udvardy, M. D. F. Summer movements of Black Swifts in relation to weather conditions. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 261-267 figs.

1800.—Udvardy, M. von. A contribution to the distributional history of Chaffinch and Brambling in Lapland. *Vår Fågelv.* **13** 1954 : 266.

1801.—Uehlinger, A. and others. [Nature protection in Switzerland]. *Schweiz. Naturschutz* **20** 1954 :

Uhler, F. M. *see* Martin.

1802.—Uloth, W. Über das Vorkommen des Birkhuhns im Thüringer Wald. *Vogelwelt* **75** 1954 : 241.

1803.—Ullrich, W. Über die Fütterung und Aufzucht des Kuckucks, *Cuculus canorus* L., in Gefangenschaft. *Zool. Gart. Lpz.* **20** 1953 : 171-173.

1804.—Urbain, A. and others. Rapport sur la mortalité et la natalité enregistrées au Parc Zoologique du Bois de Vincennes pendant l'année 1953. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris* (2) **26** 2 1954 : 171-187.

1805.—Vachon, R. Remarques sur les ennemis des scorpions à propos de la présence de restes de scorpions dans l'estomac de la Chouette *Athene noctua*. *Oiseau* **24** 1954 : 171-174.

1806.—Valentini, C. La distribuzione dei sessi tra i Fringillidi durante la migrazione primaverile. *Riv. ital. Orn.* **24** 1954 : 178-181.

1807.—Valkeila, E. The Penduline Tit recorded for the first time in Finland. [Summary]. *Orn. fenn.* **31** 1954 : 131-136.

1808.—Van Tyne, J. The Black-crested Titmouse of Trans-Pecos Texas. *Auk* **71** 1954 : 201.

1809.—Vaucher, C. Contribution à l'étude ornithologique de la Dombes. *Alauda* **22** 1954 : 81-114.

Vaughan, R. *see* Southern.

1810.—Vaughan, T. A. Diurnal foraging by the Great Horned Owl. *Wilson Bull.* **66** 1954 : 148.

1811.—Vaugien, L. Effet de la section des rémiges sur la réponse sexuelle du moineau domestique soumis à l'éclairement artificiel. *Bull. biol.* **88** 1954 : 52-67 2 pls. 1 fig.

1812.—Vaugien, L. Influence de l'obscurité temporaire sur la devise de la phase réfractaire du cycle sexuel du moineau domestique. *Bull. biol.* **88** 1954 : 294-309 1 pl.

1813.—Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 4. The Choughs (*Pyrrhocorax*). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1658 1954 : 1-7.

1814.—Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds No. 5 Corvidae. No. 6 Timaliinae and Paradoxornithinae. No. 7 Alaudidae and Motacillidae (Genus *Anthus*). *Amer. Mus. Novit.* Nos. 1668 : 1-23, 1669 : 1-13, and 1672 1954 : 1-12.

1815.—Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 8. Sylviinae the genus *Regulus*. No. 9. Sylviinae the genus *Phylloscopus*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1684 1954 : 1-9, No. 1685 1954 : 1-23 1 fig.

1816.—Vaurie, C. Systematic notes on Palearctic birds. No. 10. Sylviinae the genera *Cettia*, *Hippolais*, and *Locustella*. No. 11. Sylviinae the genus *Sylvia*. No. 12. Muscicapinae, Hirundinidae, and Sturnidae. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1691 : 1-9, No. 1692 : 1-17, No. 1694 1954 : 1-18.

Vaurie, C. *see* Zimmer.

1817.—Vaurie, C. and Dharmakumarsinhji, K. S. A new Sand Lark from Western India (Saurashtra). *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **52** 1 1954 : 8-9.

1818.—Verheyen, R. Contribution à l'étude de la structure pneumatique du crâne chez les oiseaux. *Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg.* **29** 27 1953 : 1-24.

1819.—Verheyen, R. Resultats du baguage des oiseaux en Belgique, exercice 1953. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 309-324.

1820.—Verheyen, R. Les Pinsons du Nord (*Fringilla montifringilla* L.) en Belgique. *Gerfaut* **44** 1954 : 324-342 pl.

1821.—Verheyen, R. Sur la migration de la population européenne du Combrabant. *Revue ornith. et Zool.* 1954 : 191-195 1 fig.

1822.—Verheijn, J. and others. Neue Beobachtungen des Roten Schwertschwanzes aus Nordwestdeutschland. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 218-219.

1823.—Verwey, J. Over het zich oriënteren van vogels. *Versl. gewone Vergad. Acad. Amst.* 62 1953 : 169-171.

1824.—Verwey, J. Over het oriënteringsvermogen van vogels en zeedieren. *Ardea* 41 1954 : 271-290.

1825.—Veselovsky, Z. Die Schwimmbewegungen der Tauchenten. *Gatt. Aythya*. *Mém. Soc. zool. Tchecosl.* 15 1952 : 354-376 6 pls. 8 figs.

1826.—Veselovský, Z. Postembryonale Entwicklung unser Wildenten. *Sylvia* 14 1953 : 72 6 pls.

1827.—Veselovský, Z. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der postembryonalen Entwicklung des Nandus (*Rhea americana*). *Sylvia* 14 1953 : 90 2 pls. figs.

1828.—Vesey-Fitzgerald, D. F. Note on the breeding of Pelicans in the Rukwa Valley, South-western Tanganyika. *Ostrich* 25 1954 : 139.

1829.—Vevers, H. G. The experimental analysis of feather pattern in the American Rheasant. *Opinionibus ornith. Leidenensis*. *Trans. zool. Soc. Lond.* 28 1954 : 365-346 1 pls. 17 figs.

1830.—Veysey, C. M. Lesser Yellowlegs at Ham Island, 1953. *Mid-Thames Nat. No.* 6 [1954] : 20 1 pl.

1831.—Vieyssié, R. Obituary.—Ch. D. Dupond. *Ibis* 96 1954 : 310.

1832.—Vielinghoff-Riesch, A. von. Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen des Schutzes der Rauchschnalbe (*Hirundo rustica*). *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 105-112.

1833.—Vielinghoff-Riesch, A. v. Stoss-Baden der Rauchschnalben (*Hirundo rustica*). *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 219.

1834.—Vinson, J. Some recent data on the fauna of Round and Serpent islands. *Proc. roy. Soc. Mauritius* 13 1953 : 253-257 3 figs.

Vintemberger, P. see Clavert.

1835.—Vintemberger, P. and Clavert, J. Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. I.—Expérience réalisée sur l'oeuf d'un amphibien, montrant l'effet de la rotation des enveloppes de l'oeuf sur l'orientation du fœtus embryon. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 148 1954 : 149-151 4 figs.

1836.—Vintemberger, P. and Clavert, J. Sur le déterminisme de la symétrie bilatérale chez les oiseaux. III. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 148 1954 : 571-575 fig.

1837.—Vleugel, D. A. De voorkeur van zekende, zich op zon en wind oriënterende Botvinken (*Fringilla coelebs* L.) voor tegenwind. *Gerfaul* 44 1954 : 259-277.

1838.—Vleugel, D. A. On the night-migration of thrushes and their probable orientation. [Summary]. *Limosa* 27 1954 : 1-19.

1839.—Voipio, P. Kaen polymorfista ja immaturoista varinmuuteluista. *Louhonen Tutk.* 57 5 1953 : 152-156 2 figs.

1840.—Voipio, P. The Purple Heron (*Ardea purpurea* L.) recorded in Finland. *Orn. fenn.* 31 1954 : 21.

1841.—Voipio, P. Beobachtungen über die Silbermöwe am Gross-Saimaa und ihre Beziehungen zu den anderen Möwenvögeln. *Ornis fenn.* 31 3 1954 : 57-80.

1842.—Voisin, J. C. Sur un très curieux cas de nidification de *Hirundo lunifrons* en Moyenne Côte-d'Ivoire. *Oiseau* 24 1954 : 282 fig.

1843.—Völker, O. Über Umwandlungsprodukte pflanzlicher Carotinoide in den Federn von Tangaren, Spechten und Paradiesvögeln. *J. Orn. Berlin* 95 1954 : 124-129.

1844.—Voous, K. H. On the evolutionary and distributional history of *Mniotilta* (Aves, Timaliidae). *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* 4 1953 : 58-60.

1845.—Voous, K. H. The morphological, anatomical, and distributional relationship of the Arctic and Antarctic fulmars (Aves, Procellariidae). *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* 4 1953 : 60-61.

1845a.—Voous, K. H. Het systematisch en zoögeographisch onderzoek betreffende de vogels van Nederland. *Ardea* **41** 1954 : 226–238.

1846.—Voous, K. H. Het ornithologisch onderzoek van de Nederlandse Antillen tot 1951. *Ardea* **41** 1954 : 342–348.

1847.—Voous, K. H. Clines and their significance in zoogeographical studies. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* **74** 1954 : 25–30 fig.

Voous, K. H. *see* Bemmcl.

1848.—Vries, D. M. de and Vries-Smeenk, G. de. Zachte voorwinten ende vogelstand. *Levende Nat.* **57** 6 1954 : 118–120.

1849.—Vries, T. G. de. Oö- en nidologische mededdingen, 1954. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 111–115.

1850.—Wackernagel, H. Der Schnabelwulst des Stars. *Sturnus vulgaris* L. *Rev. suisse Zool.* **61** 1954 : 9–82 40 figs.

1851.—Wachenfeldt, T. von and Hanson, S.-Å. En sammanställning av sex års fågelstudier i trakten av Oxhultsjön 1948–1953. *Fauna o. flora* **49** 3–4 1954 : 109–123 figs.

1852.—Wagner, H. O. Kolibris und Blüten. *Natur u. Volk* **83** 1953 : 375–379 5 figs.

1853.—Wagner, H. O. Beitrag zur Biologie des Blaukehlkolibris *Lampornis clemenciae* (Lesson). *Veröff. Mus. Nat. Bremen* **2A** 1 1951 : 5–44 20 figs.

1854.—Wagner, H. O. Die Hockohühner der Sierra Madre de Chiapas, Mexico. [With English summary]. *Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen* **2A** 2 1952 : 105–128. 6 figs.

1855.—Wagner, H. O. Beitrag zur Biologie und Domestizierungs-möglichkeit des Pfauentruthulves (*Agriocharis ocellata* Cuvier). *Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen* **2A** 2 1952 : 135–140 map. [English summary].

1856.—Wagner, H. O. Der Breitschnabelschnöpper (*Rhyncocyclus brevisrostris* Cabanis) mausert die Handschwingen während der Brutzeit. *Veröff. Überseemus. Bremen* **2A** 3 1953 : 211–212 2 figs.

1857.—Wagner, H. O. Versuch einer Analyse der Kolibriabz. [With English summary]. *Z. Tierpsychol.* **11** 1954 : 182–212 26 figs.

1858.—Wakefield, N. A. A black-bird's riddle. *Vict. Nat., Melb.* **70** 10 1954 : 190.

1859.—Walker, A. F. G. Ejection of pellet by adult Pied Flycatcher. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 274.

Walker, C. W. *see* Gilbert.

1860.—Walker, W. F. Vertebrate dissection. Philadelphia & London (W. B. Saunders Co.) 1954 : ix + 331 62 figs.

1861.—Walkinshaw, L. H. and Dyer, W. A. Brown-capped Chickadee nesting in Michigan. *Jack-Pine Warbler* **32** 1954 : 106–109 3 figs.

1862.—Wall, L. E. Eastern Knot in Tasmania. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 70.

1863.—Wallmo, O. C. Nesting of Mearns Quail in South-eastern Arizona. *Condor* **56** 1954 : 125–128 figs.

1864.—Walters, J. The share of the sexes in incubation in the Kentish Plover (*Leucopoliis alexandrinus*). [Summary]. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 19–24.

1865.—Walters, J. De avifauna van de uitbreidingsplannen in Amsterdam-West in 1953. *Limosa* **27** 1954 : 29–38.

1866.—Warham, J. Red-eared Firetails. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 69–70 pl.

1867.—Warham, J. The behaviour of the Splendid Blue Wren. *Emu* **54** 1954 : 135–140 4 pls.

1868.—Watson, A. Bridled Guillemot counts in Norway. *Bird Study* **1** 1954 : 169–173.

1869.—Watson, J. S. Recovery of ringed Harriers. *Notornis* **6** 1954 : 6–10 fig.

1870.—Watt, G. Ornithological report on the Farne Islands for 1953. *Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. N.S.* **11** 2 1954 : 41–59.

1871.—Watt, R. H. Green-winged Teal in Leix, Ireland. *Brit. Birds* **47** 1954 : 244.

1872.—Webber, M. L. Food of the Black-naped Oriole. *Malay. Nat. J.* **8** 3 1953 : 116.

1873.—Weber, H. Invasion des Fichtenkreuzschnabels 1953. J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 181-184.

1874.—Weber, H. Die Fangeinrichtungen der Vogelschutz-Station Serrahn. J. Orn. Berlin 95 1954 : 292-296 2 pls.

1875.—Weber, H. Die Birkenzéisiginvasion 1953 in Mecklenburg. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 168-170.

1876.—Webster, J. D. and Orr, R. T. Summering birds of Zacatecas, Mexico, with a description of a new race of Worthen Sparrow. Condor 56 1954 : 155-160.

1877.—Webster, J. D. and Orr, R. T. Miscellaneous notes on Mexican birds. Wilson Bull. 66 1954 : 267-269.

1878.—Weeks, P. L. (and Zimmer, J. T.). Black Robin. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 63 3 1954 : 97.

Weidemann, K. H. *see* Berndt.

1879.—Weitnauer, E. Weiterer Beitrag zur Frage des Nächtigens beim Mauersegler, *Apus apus*. Orn. Beob. 51 1954 : 66-71.

1880.—Werth, I. The moulting of primaries by the common curlew (*Numenius a. arquata*). Naturalist No. 851 1954 : 151-152.

1881.—West, D. M. Factors in mixing Psittacines. Avicult. Mag. 60 1954 : 81-86.

1882.—Westall, P. R. Editor. Suffolk bird report for 1953. Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc. 8 4 [1954] : 198-231.

1883.—Westerfrölke [and others]. Schneeballfrüchte als Vogelnahrung. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 233.

1884.—Westermann, J. H. Nature preservation in the Caribbean. A review of literature on the destruction and preservation of flora and fauna in the Caribbean area. Natuurwet. Stud. Suriname No. 9 1953 : 1-106 25 figs. map.

1885.—Westernhagen, W. von. Observations ornithologiques sur l'Île du Levant (Îles d'Hyères). Alauda 22 1954 : 210.

1886.—Westernhagen, W. von. Vögel und Landschaft in der Camargue. Orn. Mitt. 6 1954 : 41-46, 61-65 photos.

1887.—Westernhagen, W. von. Planbeobachtungen des Vogelzuges im Raum der westlichen Ostsee im Herbst 1952. Vogelwarte 17 1954 : 29-38 figs.

1888.—Westerskov, K. Spread of the Australian Magpie within the Rotorua Acclimatization District. Notornis 5 1954 : 243-248.

1889.—Weston, H. G., Jr. The winter spring movements of the Ring-necked Pheasant in northern Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 29 1 1954 : 39-60 4 figs.

1890.—Wetmore, A. Notes on generic affiliations of the great grebe of South America. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 44 4 1954 : 126-127.

1891.—Wetmore, A. and Sutton, G. M. The Carolina Chickadee in Kansas. Wilson Bull. 65 1953 : 277.

1892.—Wharton, W. P. Six year old Tree Swallow. Bird-Banding 25 1954 : 16.

1893.—Wheeler, E. C. Some observations on the terneries of Southport and district. Northw. Nat. N.S. 2 1 1954 : 31-36 1 fig.

1894.—White, C. A. Bird notes. Bull. zool. Soc. Egypt No. 8 1949 : 22-41.

1895.—White, C. M. N. A new race of Grass Warbler from Northern Rhodesia. Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S. 4to. Zool. 1 1954 : 106.

1896.—White, C. M. N. Racial variation in *Eupodotis melanogaster* (Ruppell). Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 1954 : 5.

1897.—White, C. M. N. A revision of *Colius indicus* Latham. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 1954 : 58.

1898.—White, C. M. N. A new race of *Cosypha polioptera* Reichenow. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 1954 : 88.

1899.—White, C. M. N. and Grimwood, I. R. Four birds new to Northern Nigeria. Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 1954 : 103.

1900.—Whitehouse, A. A. G. Blackbird thrusting nesting-material into fledgling's mouth. Brit. Birds 47 1954 : 313.

1901.—Whittell, H. M. The Literature of Australian Birds: a history and a bibliography of Australian Ornithology. Perth (Paterson Brokensha Pty. Ltd.) 1954: Part 1. A history of Australian Ornithology 1618 to 1850, 116 pp. 32 pls. Part 2. A bibliography of Australian Ornithology 1618 to 1950 with biographies of authors, collectors and others. 788 pp.

1902.—Wickstrom, G. Seasonal records of Michigan birds, fall 1953. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954: 3-14.

1903.—Wiggins, I. L. The Gray-checked Thrush at Point Barrow, Alaska. Condor **56** 1954: 163.

1904.—Wijnaendts, C. J. A. Coition of Little Bittern on nest. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 24 pl.

1905.—Wijnaendts, C. J. A. A nestling Heron's ability to swallow a large eel. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 394 pl.

1906.—Wijnaendts, C. J. A. Moorhen attempting to retrieve egg fallen out of nest. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 399.

1907.—Wilkinson, D. H. Red Grouse and Snow Bunting in Pembrokeshire. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 354.

1908.—Wilkinson, M. M. Chimney Swifts in a chimney. Jack-Pine Warbler **32** 1954: 38-45.

1909.—Wilhelm, G. O. La gallina araucana (X). Estudios genéticos. 1a. Comunicación. Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción **28** 1953: 119-127. [English summary].

Williams, C. *see* Cottam.

1910.—Williams, G. G. A captive Gannet. Auk **71** 1954: 320.

1911.—Williams, G. R. Population fluctuations in some northern hemisphere game birds (Tetraonidae). J. Anim. Ecol. **23** 1954: 1-34 6 figs.

1912.—Williams, J. G. The temporary preservation of small birds with fine table salt. J. E. Afr. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 2 1953: 74.

1913.—Williams, J. G. The identification of Kenya birds of prey in flight. Part 1, Vultures. J. E. Afr. Ug. nat. Hist. Soc. **22** 3 1954: 78-79 2 pls.

1914.—Williams, T. S. Further observations on the Sheld-Duck on the Welsh side of the Dee estuary. Proc. Lpool Nat. Fld. Cl. No. 93 1954: 21.

1915.—Williamson, K. Chaffinch invasion at Fair Isle. Bird Notes **26** 1954: 66-70 figs.

1916.—Williamson, K. "Northern Chiffchaffs" and their area of origin. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 49-58 3 figs.

1917.—Williamson, K. The Fair Isle apparatus for collecting bird ectoparasites. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 234-235 pl.

1918.—Williamson, K. Gray-cheeked Thrush at Fair Isle: a new British bird. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 266-267 pl.

1919.—Williamson, K. Paddyfield Warbler at Fair Isle. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 297-301 fig.

1920.—Williamson, K. The migration of the Iceland Merlin. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 434-441 6 figs.

1921.—Williamson, K. A report on some Faeroese breeding birds. [English summary]. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **48** 1954: 139-149.

1922.—Williamson, K. Spring migration (1953) in the Faeroe Islands. Dansk orn. Foren. Tidsskr. **48** 1954: 221-233 figs.

1923.—Williamson, K. The fledging of a group of young fulmars. Scot. Nat. **66** 1 1954: 1-12.

1924.—Williamson, K. American birds in Scotland in Autumn and Winter, 1953-54. Scot. Nat. **66** 1 1954: 13-29 3 figs.

1925.—Williamson, K. and **Butterfield, A.** The spring migration of the Willow Warbler in 1952. Brit. Birds **47** 1954: 177-197 figs.

1926.—Wilson, E. W. The duck-motive in early art. Masterkey **28** 4 1954: 141-148 4 figs.

1927.—Wilson, H. M. Scarlet-chested Parrot in Western Australia. Emu **54** 1954: 280.

1928.—Wilverding, W. J. Townsend's Solitaire in Minneapolis area. Flicker, Minnesota **26** 1954: 83.

1929.—Winkler, P. Zur Verstädtterung des Eichelhäfers. Vogelwelt **75** 1954: 241.

1930.—Winterbottom, J. M. The Birds, forms chapter 6, pp. 94–105 of J. Desmond Clark: The Victoria Falls. A Handbook to the Victoria Falls, the Batoka Gorge and part of the Upper Zambesi River. 1952. (Commission for the Preservation of Natural and Historical Monuments and Relics: Northern Rhodesia) Livingstone.

1931.—Winterbottom, J. M. Remarks on assessing economic status of birds. *Bokmakierie* 5 3 1953: 61–63.

1932.—Winterbottom, J. M. The feeding rate of the Bar-throated Apalis. *Ostrich* 25 1954: 97–99.

1933.—Winterbottom, J. M. and Liversidge, R. The European Starling in the South West Cape. *Ostrich* 25 1954: 89–96.

1934.—Winterbottom, R. H. A winter census of Gulls [at Dulwich, London, S.E.]. *Starfish* No. 7 1954: 9–14.

1935.—Wojtusiak, R. J., Ferens, B., Schiffer, Z., Dylewska, M. and Majlert, Z. Homing experiments on birds. Part IX. Further investigations on Tree Sparrows. *Passer montanus* L. *Acta orn. Warsz.* 4 7 1953: 311–334.

1936.—Wolfe, L. R. Nesting of the Laughing Falcon. *Condor* 56 1954: 161 fig.

1937.—Wolfe, L. R. The Australian Snipe in Japan. *Emu* 54 1954: 198–203 2 pls.

1938.—Wolff, E. and Hampé, A. Sur la régulation de la patte du poulet, après résection d'un segment intermédiaire du bourgeon de membre. *C.R. Soc. Biol., Paris* 148 1–2 1954: 154–156 2 figs.

1939.—Wolff, G. Vom Mauersegler. *Vogelwelt* 75 1954: 240.

1940.—Wolfson, A. The seventy-first stated meeting of the American Ornithologists' Union. *Auk* 71 1954: 74–86.

1941.—Wolfson, A. Weight and fat deposition in relation to spring migration in transient White-throated Sparrows. *Auk* 71 1954: 413–434.

1942.—Wolfson, A. Body weight and fat deposition in captive White-throated Sparrows in relation to the mechanics of migration. *Wilson Bull.* 66 1954: 112–118.

1943.—Wolfson, A. Sperm storage at lower-than body temperature outside the body cavity in some passerine birds. *Science* 120 3106 1954: 68–71 2 figs.

1944.—Wolters, H. E. Über die Gattungen der Ploceinae. *Ann. Mus. Congo belg. N.S.* 4to. *Zool.* 1 1954: 107–113.

1945.—Woodcock, M. W. Red-throated Pipit in Norfolk. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954: 443 fig.

1946.—Wood-Gush, D. G. M. The courtship of the Brown Leghorn cock. *Brit. J. Anim. Behav.* 2 1954: 95–102.

Woodside, D. H. *see* Richardson.

1947.—Woodward, H. Large numbers of Rooks perching on the rigging of a ship. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954: 27 pl.

1948.—Workman, W. H. Notes on Woodcock and Snipe from Tynan Abbey. *Irish Nats.' J.* 11 1954: 232.

1949.—Wüst, W. Regionaler Herbstzug von Beutelmäusen (*Remiz pendulinus*) durch Bayern. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954: 13.

1950.—Wüst, W. Über die Invasion der Blässgans *Anser albifrons* (Scopoli) im Winter 1953/54 in Bayern. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954: 185–187.

1951.—Wynne, O. Key-list of the Palaearctic and Oriental Passerine birds. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* 2 1954: 123–137, 297–319, 436–459, 580–597.

1952.—Wynne-Edwards, V. C. Leach's Petrels stranded in Scotland in October–November, 1952. *Scot. Nat.* 65 3 1953: 167–189 3 figs.

1952a.—Yamada, N. and others. On a new breeding ground of *Eurystomus orientalis abundus*. [In Japanese with English summary]. *Tori* 13 63 1953: 85–98.

Yamada, M. *see* Takashima.

1953.—Yamashina, Y. Studies on the elimination of broodiness in domestic fowl by the use of prolactin (11). *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* 3 1953: 83–85.

1954.—Yamashina, Y. Phenotypical differentiation of endemic birds in relation to island size in Micronesia. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* No. 4 1954: 133–140 4 figs.

1955.—Yamashina, Y. Phenotypic differentiation of endemic birds in relation to island size in Micronesia. *Proc. 7th Pacif. sci. Congr.* 4 1953 : 61–66.

1956.—Yamashina, Y. and Udagawa, T. Notes on the chromosomes of the Harlequin Quail, *Coturnix d. delegorguei*. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* No 3 1953 : 127–128 1 fig.

1957.—Yamashina, Y. and Udagawa, T. The chromosomes of the California quail, *Lophortyx californica*. *Misc. Rep. Yamashina Inst. Orn. Zool.* No. 4 1954 : 176–178.

1958.—Yapp, W. B. The bird community of the Fell woods of the English Lake District. *Northw. Nat. N.S.* 1 4 1953 : 503–512.

1959.—Yeates, G. K. The wing-silhouette in the White-tailed Eagle. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 398 pl.

1960.—Yealland, J. J. *Kiwis. Zoo Life* 8 1953 : 134–135 3 figs.

Yocom, C. F. *see* Hudson.

1961.—Young, C. Immature Herring Gull soliciting food from adult in December. *Brit. Birds* 47 1954 : 25.

1962.—Young, C. G. Phalaropes, Storm Petrels and Barn Owl at sea. *Ibis* 96 1954 : 311.

1963.—[Yudin, K. A. Systematic review of animals in the forest zone. II. Aves]. *Zhivotn. Mir. S.S.S.R.* 4 1953 : 126–203 38 figs. [In Russian].

1963a.—Zapf, J. Vogelkundliche Mitteilungen. Ornithologische Beobachtungen in Gebiete des Glautales in den Jahren 1952 und 1953. *Carinthia II* 143 1953 : 129–135.

1964.—Zedler, W. Zur Beeren-nahrung einiger Vögel im Herbst und Winter. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 232.

1965.—Zeitzschel, B. Zilpzalp (*Phylloscopus collybita*) und Sommergoldhähnchen (*Regulus ignicapillus*) im Winter 1953/54 bei Braunschweig. *Orn. Mitt.* 6 1954 : 258.

Zeitzschel, B. *see* Dancker.

1966.—Zimmer, J. T. and Phelps, W. H. A new Flycatcher from Venezuela, with remarks on the Mockery collection and the Piculet, *Picumnus squamulatus*. *Amer. Mus. Novit.* No. 1657 1954 : 1–7 1 fig.

1967.—Zimmer, J. T. and Vaurie, C. The type species of the genera *Tesia*, *Procygna* and *Oligura*. *Bull. Brit. orn. Cl.* 74 1954 : 40–41.

1968.—Zimmermann, D. 30 Jahre Schweizerische Vogelwarte Sempach. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 1–4.

1969.—Zimmerman, D. A. Bird mortality on Michigan highways. *Jack-Pine Warbler* 32 1954 : 60–66.

1970.—Zimmermann, P. Beobachtungen von Beutelmäusen. Ein Ohrentaucher auf dem Moossee. *Orn. Beob.* 51 1954 : 233, 234.

1971.—Zink, G. Zugvogelbeobachtungen zwischen Venedig und Aden, 22 November bis 4 Dezember 1951. *Vogelwarte* 17 1954 : 205–208.

1972.—Zucca, J. J. A study of the California Clapper Rail. *Wasmann J. Biol.* 12 2 1954 : 135–153 9 figs.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL LITERATURE AND HISTORY

General Works : **Faunal.**—29th Supplement to A.O.U. check-list, ANON. 9 ; Travancore & Cochin, India, ALI 26 ; British Isles, BANNERMAN 88 ; Tarapaca, Chile, BARROS 94 ; Iconography of French birds, BARRUEL 97 ; Nyasaland, BENSON 124 ; Checklist of Indian genera, BISWAS 163 ; Field guide to Mexican birds, BLAKE 176 ; Belgian Congo, CHAPIN 301, SCHOUTEDEN 1527 ; British birds breeding in Scandinavia, DAVIDSON 391 ; Northern Ireland, DEANE 404 ; Valais, Switzerland, DESFAYES 421 ; N. Atlantic sea birds, FISHER & LOCKLEY 500 ; Mozambique, FRADE 509 ; Tanganyika, FUGGLES-COUCHMAN 529 ; Delhi, India HUTSON 814 ; U.S.S.R., IVANOV & OTHERS 833 ; Ireland, KENNEDY & OTHERS 892 ; Papuan ornithogeography MAYR 1125 ; New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD 1129 ; Arabia, MEINERTZHAGEN 1138 ; N. American land birds, MURPHY & AMADON 1212 ; Germany, NIETHAMMER 1240 ; Field Guide to European birds. PETERSON, MOUNTFORT & HOLLOM 1334 ; Malta, ROBERTS 1445 ; Belgian Congo,

SCHOOTEDEN 1528; Burma, SMYTHIES 1617; Malaya, TWEEDIE & HARRISON 1793; birds of the forest zone in Russia, YUDIN 1963.

General Works: Miscellaneous.

Bird photos, ALLAN 27; Beautiful birds, BELVIANES 120; Waterfowl of the world, DELACOUR 412; Birds as animals, FISHER 498; Bird pictures, GERER 554; Speed photography, GREENWALT 628; Preserving small birds, GUERRA 641; Studies on a small German island, KANTAK 885; Bird books and illustrations, KUENZI & OTHERS 948, NISSEN 1253; Racing Pigeon [in Japanese], MATSUMOTO 1115; Popular tropical birds, SUTTER & LENSENMAIER 1717; Manual of dissection, WALKER 1860; Temporary preservation of small birds with table salt, WILLIAMS 1912.

History.—Dates of Pallas "Zoo-graphia Rosso-asiatica", OPINION 212; Carrier-Pigeons in near East, BINDER 161; Ornithology in Holland, BROUWER 241; Ornithology at Oklahoma University, JOHNSON 861; Oriolan harvest in Germany, KUMERLOEVE 958; Ludwig Krebs in South Africa 1820-1838, STRESEMANN 1699; Deppes' Mexican travels, STRESEMANN 1700; Bird of Paradise, STRESEMANN 1702; Naumann-Lichtenstein letters, STRESEMANN & THOMSEN 1706.

Bibliography.—Rejection of Nozeman & Vosmaer, 1758 "Geslachten der Vogelen", OPINION 241; U.S.A. unpublished theses, ANON. 8; Swedish literature 1953, ARMINGTON 46; German bird papers in other periodicals, BRUNS 246; German literature, BRUNS 249; Birds in [ordinary] literature, HARRISON 696; Bartons Medical Journal 1804-1809, McATEE 1059; H. Schouteden, OLBRECHTS 1273; Brehms-Naumann correspondence 1817-1853, THOMSEN & STRESEMANN 1756; Australian literature 1618-1950, WHITTALL 1901.

Obituaries.—A. G. Campbell, ANON. 11; N. Joy, ALEXANDER 24; G. E. Lodge, BANNERMAN 87, KNIGHT 919; W. Betty, BAXTER 110; S. A. White, CHISHOLM 310, CLELAND 324, CONDON 344; E. S. Steward, CONGREVE 361; L. Schuster, GEBHARDT 550; Otto Kleinschmidt, HENS 732f; PEUS 1336; A. H. Macpherson,

HOMES 779; Col. R. Sparrow, CONGREVE 361, KINNEAR 907; C. Inglis, KINNEAR 906, SAHA 1481; Marquis Hachisuka, KINNEAR 905, KURODA 971, KURODA & OTHERS 976; C. H. Merriam, PALMER 1301; Otto Widmann, PALMER 1302; Miss L. J. Rintoul, RITCHIE 1442; S. E. Terrill, RIX 1444; F. L. Blathwayt, ROOKE 1453; O. Uttendorfer, SCHNURRE 1521; H. M. Whittell, SERVENTZ 1563; F. C. D. Rovere, TOSCHI 1780; C. D. Dupond, VEYSSIER 1831.

Portraits.—G. E. Lodge, 87, 919, 1564; Ludwig Koch, 392; R. Wolfendale, 392; W. B. Alexander, 392; B. Campbell, 392; L. Schuster, 550; Marquis Hachisuka, 971; H. Schouteden, 1273; C. H. Merriam, 1301; O. Widmann, 1302; O. Kleinschmidt, 1336; C. M. Inglis, 1481; O. Uttendorfer, 1521.

Biographies.—Y. Nakamura, KURODA 975.

Classification.—Genus *Columba*, BOETTCHER 195; Clavicles and dorsal carotid arteries as phyletic indices, GLENNY 586; Anatidae, KAGELMANN 880; SCHILDER 1506; Proposed for finches, TORDOFF 1776; Clines, VOOUS 1847.

Taxonomy and Nomenclature.—South American hawks, AMADON 35; General review, GRANT 619; Note, on *Gavia*, GRANT 620; Principle of "first reviser", GRANT 621; Lacedpedé's names, HUSSON & HOLTHUIS 812; Dutch names, KIST 913; A glossary of scientific nomenclature, MACINNES 1072; Key to names of British birds, MACLEOD 1079; Note, MAYR 1127; New Zealand notes, OLIVER 1277; N. American subspecies, REILLY 1416; Subspecies and clines, SIBLEY 1582; Palaearctic warblers, etc., VAURIE 1816; Key-list of Palaearctic and Oriental passerines, WYNNE 1951.

Vernacular Names.—Kelantan [Malaya], BERWICK 153; Raroian, DANIELSSON & NATUA 388; In British Check-list, HÖHN 770; Serbian, MATVEJEV 1117; Argentine, PERGOLANI DE COSTA 1330; Greifvogel, SCHNEIDER 1520; Tennessee birds, TANNER 1737.

Folk-Lore.—Iroquois eagle dance and songs, FENTON 492, KURATH 966; The Queen's Beasts, LONDON 1043;

Dante's birds, MEIKLEJOHN 1137; Duck-motif in early art, WILSON 1926.

Museums and Institutions.—Baltic ornithological conference [in Russian], GLADKOV 582; HUBRECHT LABORATORY 799; Coe collection, RIPLEY 1440; Types in Senckenberg Museum, STEINBACHER 1666; 71st stated meeting of A.O.U., WOLFSEN 1940.

Oology.—Finding nests, CAMPBELL 275; CONGREVE 360; Antarctic birds, ETCHÉCOPAR & PRÉVOST 482; MC-NEILE 1081; Variation of shapes within a clutch, PRESTON 1373.

Fossil Birds.—A bibliography, CAMP & OTHERS 274; Archaeopteryx, DE BEER 405; Tertiary geology of Colorado, GALBREATH 534; Toothed jaws, HUENE 801; Penguins, MARPLES 1103.

Extinct Birds.—Moas, DEWEY 425; In Berlin Museum, STRESEMANN 1704.

STRUCTURE including CYTOLOGY

General.—Comparative anatomy of human knee and avian ankle, BARNETT 92; Uropygial gland, ELDER 469; Food collecting and the structure of skull in birds, SHAPOSHNIKOV 1566; Medullary bone, TAYLOR & MOORE 1746.

Cytology.—Chromosomes of Icteridae, BALDWIN 82; New technique for study of chromosomes, SANDNES 1490; Chromosomes, UDAGAWA 1795.

Osteology.—Bone structure, BERNHAUSER 146; Pneumatisation of skull, VERHEYEN 1818.

Myology.—American cuckoos, BERGER 129; Skull muscles of pheasant, BURGGRAAF & FUCHS 262, FUCHS 528; Heart muscles of Hummingbirds, HARTMAN 702; Fringillidae, STALLCUP 1658; Wing muscles of finches, SWINEBROAD 1725.

Teratology.—Cause of partial albinism, PHILLIPS 1346; Symmetrical albinism, SAGE 1479.

PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Structure of the liver, HICKEY & ELLIS 750; Avian physiology, STURKIE 1710.

Alimentary system.—Use of grit, MEINERTZHAGEN 1140.

Circulatory System.—Arteries of pigeons, BHADURI & BISWAS 157; In chick, FROUD 526; Arteries of the true Archaeornithes, GLENNY 585; Aortic arch, GLENNY 587; Heart of chick embryos, PRAKASH 1372.

Nerves and Sense Organs.—Morphology of trigeminal nerve, BARNIKOL 93; Optic tectum of fowl, CRAGG & OTHERS 362; Middle ear, FREY-ZUMPF 520; Ear, FREY 519; Intestinal nerves of Sparrow, PERA 1329; Hearing, ROSNER 1458; Mid-brain, SCHARER 1502; Morphology of sense organs in birds regarding the mode of feeding, SHAPOSHNIKOV 1567; Eye, SHIRASU 1578; Os opticus, TIEMEIER 1763; Nose, WACKERNAGEL 1850.

Plumage and Moul.—Pterylosis of nestling Coua, BERGER & LUNK 132; Pterylosis of nestlings, BURCKHARDT 259; Subtractive moult in Thrush, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 721; Feather development in terns, HOFFMANN 763; Source of pattern, JUHN 870; Moulting in pigeon, KOBAYASHI 923, 924; Experiments in light reduction, KOBAYASHI 927; Small owls' tails, MAYZ 1128; Pigeon plumage, PODHRADSKÝ 1361; Downy plumages of Loons, RAND 1393; Immature females like adult males, RAND 1394; Variation in albinism, RANKIN 1401; Abnormal feather, STEINBACHER 1665; Experimental analysis of pattern, VEVERS 1829; Carotinoids in feather colour, VÖLKER 1843.

Epithelial Structures.—Colour in life, CRUICKSHANK 371; Seasonal changes in bill length, DAVIS 396; development of beak in rook [in Russian], GOFMAN 601; Spurs on wings, RAND 1398.

Body Temperatures.—Heat regulation, HUTCHINSON 813; Botulistic ducks, OGLESBY & GLOVER 1272; Cold resistance in young pheasants, RYSER & MORRISON 1734.

Body weights.—Russian study, MOSKOV 1192; Effect of castration in male birds, RAUTENBERG 1410; Significance of proportions, SCHLABRITZKY 1509.

Endocrines.—Gonad and thyroid cycles of Sparrow, DAVIS 397; Hormones, FRANTZ 513.

Experimental Physiology.—Stimulation of hypophysis, BENOIT & ASSENMACHER 123; Action of testosterone, BRARD 221; DULZETTO 449; Hormonic control of fat and water metabolism, KOBAYASHI 925; Influence of unilateral castration on cocks. MOCHALOVSKI 1164; STRUDEL 1708; Effect of wing clipping on light stimulated Sparrows, VAUCIEN 1811; Elimination of broodiness in fowl, YAMASHINA 1953.

Biochemistry.—Egg Yolk, MAURICE & FIDANZA 1118.

DEVELOPMENT

Embryology. — Embryology of geese, BORDZILOVSKAYA 206; Comparative anatomy, BRIEN 227; Orientation of embryo, CLAVERT & VINTEMBERGER 321; Evolution of egg in uterus, CLAVERT & VINTEMBERGER 322; Hypoblast of chick, FRASER 515; Respiration of embryo, GAYET 543; Emperor Penguin, GLENISTER 584; Formation of endoblast, LUTZ 1057; Natural parthenogenesis in turkey eggs, OLSEN & MARSDEN 1280; The food of fowl embryo, SHEINITZ 1574; Development of wing, SLABY 1607; STEFANLLI & CHITI 1663; TIXIER-VIDAL 1772; Orientation of embryo, VINTEMBERGER & CLAVERT 1836; WOLFF 1938.

Experimental Embryology. — Temperature fasting, MOOKERJEE 1182.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

General Problems.—Gynandromorphism, KUMERLOEVE 959; Sexual periodicity.—Light stimulus, KOBAYASHI 928; Influence of light on egg-laying and sexual maturity in aquatic birds, NOVIKOV 1264; External sex organs, SALT 1486; Sperm storage, WOLFSON 1943.

Hybrids. — Russian experiments, BRATONOV 222; Pheasant × Grouse KLOIBER & ROKITSKY 917; Goldeneye × Smew, LUNDIN 1052; Quails in Texas, McCABE 1060; Vegetative hybridization of fowl, NOVIKOV 1265;

Towhees in Mexico, SIBLEY 1581; White-throated Sparrow × Junco, SNYDER 1629; Little Blue Heron × Snowy Egret, SPRUNT 1644; Chipping × Clay-colored Sparrow, STORER 1695.

EVOLUTION AND GENETICS.

General Problems.—Australian birds, CONDON 341; Bird sociality, FISHER 499; Antarctica as centre of origin of birds, GLENNY 588; GUYÉNOT 649; Ecological evolution, LACK 987.

Genetics.—Autosexing, COCK 325; Hybrid pheasants, SANDNES 1489; Gallina Araucana, WILHELM 1909.

Genetics in fowl.—OSBORNE 1289.

HABITS AND ECOLOGY

General Problems.—Behaviour of birds in continuous daylight, ARMSTRONG 48; Technique for recording field observations, BARTLETT 101; Use of "tools", CHISHOLM 309; Diurnal rhythm in arctic summer, CULLEN 372; Activity periods in captive songbirds, EYSTER 484; Population variations, GEISSBÜHLER 552; Problem of unpaired male passerines, HAARTMAN 652; Back garden ornithology, HARTLEY 701; Interrelationship between rapacious birds and field-mice, KADOTCHNIKOV 878; Territory populations, KALELA 881; Food of ducks and their influence on aquatic biocenosis, KHARIN & TASHTCHILIN 894; Influence of drought and rainfall on Australian desert birds, KEAST & MARSHALL 888; Effect of radar, KNORR 920; European avifauna since the Pliocene, MOREAU 1184; Behaviour notes, NOUVEL 1263, BOROVSKY 207; Migration and distribution—Recent changes in Sweden, OTTERLIND 1290; Periodic forces in life cycle, RAND 1396; Life histories of Central American birds, SKUTCH 1604; Night activities, SKEAD 1597, STEINBACHER 1668; Holland, TINBERGEN 1765; Mild winters in Holland, VRIES & VRIES-SMEENK 1848.

General Habits : Single Species.—Heron, LOWE 1047; Californian Condor, KOFORD 931; Bower-Birds, MARSHALL 1105.

Psychology. — 'Co-operation' queried, AMADON 36; Co-operation, CHISHOLM 308; Food-pecking observations, CURTIS 376; Behaviour of hermaphroditic fowl, ENGELMANN 477; Study of mobbing behaviour of Chaffinch, HINDE 754; A critique of Konrad Lorenz's theory of instinctive behaviour, LEHRMAN 1017; Experiments in "imprinting" of young, RAMSAY & HESS 1392; Parental stratagems, SKUTCH 1603; Instinct in young, SPALDING 1642; Social behaviour in Crossbills, TORDOFF 1775.

Courtship and Display.—Distraction display, ARMSTRONG 47; Bower-birds, MARSHALL 1105; In winter territory, MIDDLEMISS 1151; Evolution of display, TINBERGEN 1767; Humming-birds, WAGNER 1857; Brown Leghorn cock, WOOD-GUSH 1946.

Voice and Song.—Analysis by apparatus, BORROR & REESE 210; Dutch note on variations, BAAN 68; Note, GERBER 555; Bird instrumentalists, RUNTE 1463; Whitethroats reared in silent captivity develop normal song, SAUER 1494; Eagles, STADLER 1646; Study by spectograph, THORPE 1759.

Miscellaneous Habits.—Death feigning, BLASZYK 178; "Drumming" by woodpeckers, BURTON 266; "Smoke-bathing" by gulls, STAFFORD 1653; "Anting" by Wryneck, STONE 1693; "Anting" by Blackbird, HOME 778, TENISON 1752.

Food Habits : General.—Experiments with an artificial nestling, BETTS 156; Colombian forest birds, BORRERO 208; Cockle breakers, BRIEN 226; BRUNS 247; GERBER 557; MANSFIELD 1094; Native fruits of S.W. New York State, EATON 459; Social feeding behaviour, RAND 1397; Birds and butterflies, RAWSON 1411; Predation on bats, TWENTE 1794; Snowberries, ZEDLER 1964, WESTERFRÖLKE 1883.

Feeding Habits : Single species.—Tits, GIBB 572; Pigeons [in Russian] LIKHACHEV 1030; Food of ducks in North America, MARTIN & UHLER 1109; Snail-eating by thrushes, MORRIS 1190; Humming-birds, WAGNER 1852.

Nidification : General.—Finding nests, CAMPBELL 275; Hornet and

weaver-finch partnership, KITCHENER 915; Diagramatic method to record the nesting period of birds, MUKOSEEV 1203.

Nidification : Regional Observations.—In a small Indian town, ARA 45; Michigan notes, BERGER 130; Switzerland, GÉROUDET 564; Heligoland, JUNGFER 875; France, LABITTE 986; Nesting study of ducks and coots in Californian refuge, MILLER & COLLINS 1156; Costa Rica, SKUTCH 1601; Plovers near Amsterdam, SLUITERS 1609; Nests of Pacific Coast birds, STEVENSON 1679; Holland, VRIES 1849.

Nidification : Single species.—Black Tern, CUTHBERT 377; Cliff Swallow, EMLÉN 475; Swallow's nests, LÖHRL 1040.

Incubation and Fledging Periods.—Simple method for obtaining attentive data, DAVIS 393; American Coot, GULLION 645; Criteria of age in eggs, HANSON 675; North American birds, NICE 1235; Starvation theory in albatrosses, RICHDALE 1425; Fulmar, WILLIAMSON 1923.

Flight.—Pigeon formations, EICHNER 468; FRAUZISKET 516; General study, JACK 835; Bronzewing's speed 40 m.p.h., TEAGUE 1747; Aerodynamics, STONER 1694.

Homing and Orientation.—Sun-orientation, KRAMER 939; Effect of temperature, KRAMER 940; Caged pigeons, KRAMER & SAINT-PAUL 942; Test of magnetic theory, ORGEL & SMITH 1286; Songbirds, SCHWARTZ-KOPFF 1540; Acoustics, SCHWARTZ-KOPFF 1541; Dutch note, VERWEY 1823, 1824; Experiments with Tree Sparrows, WOJTUSLAK AND OTHERS 1935.

Migration : General.—Ceilometer observations, COFFEY 327; Massing of swallows, KUMERLOEVE 960; General outline, SCHÜZ 1532; Pelagic sea-birds in Pacific, SERVENTZ 1562; SUNKEL 1714; Body weight and fat deposition, WOLFSON 1942.

Migration : Regional Observations.—Toulouse, France, ASTRE 55; Shore birds in central Pacific, BAKER 80; Tennessee, BEHREND 117, TANNER 1738; Autumn migration peaks on English Coast, BROWNE 244; Gulf

of Mexico, BULLORIES 255; British bird observation 1952, CONDER & OTHERS 340; English east coast, CORNWALLIS 350; Irish Sea, DAVIS 399; British Guiana, DAVIS 400; Cape Bon, Tunisia, DELEUIL 414; Weather effect in Texas, DENNIS 419; Philadelphia, DEVLIN 424; European Russia, DINESMAN 429; Heligoland, DINNENDAHLE 430; South-east Lancashire, EDMONDSON 465; Off west coast of Europe, EDWARDS 466; Central Mediterranean, GARNETT 540; Switzerland, GÉROUDET 561, 568, RIBAUT 1418; The Skaw, Denmark, HANSEN & CHRISTENSEN 674; Elbe Estuary, HARRISON 687; Notes from south France, HERBERIGS 733; Hawk pass in Minnesota, HOFSLUND 766; Finland, JOHANSSON 859; Innsbruck, KÜHNTREIBER 954; S.E. England, LACK 990; Indian Ocean Islands, JOUANEN & PAULIAN 868a; Tokyo, Japan, McCURE 1063; English 1953 arrival dates, McRITCHIE 1084; Origin of migration in Pacific, MAYR 1126; Spring in Palestine, MEINERTZHAGEN 1143; Hawk migration near Detroit, MERRIAM 1148; Belgium, autumn 1953, PAULUSSEN 1319, PAPPE 1404; Clyde, ROBERTSON 1448; Great Saltee, Co. Wexford, RUTLEDGE 1468; Gulf of Mexico, SIEBENALER 1587; Egypt, SIMMONS 1590; Eritrea, SMITH 1613; Tunis and Tripolitania, SNOW & MANNING 1621; Sicily, STEINBACHER 1669; Swiss Alpine passes, SUTTER 1716; Italy, VALENTINI 1806, TORNIELLI 1778; Serrahn, Germany, WEBER 1874; Western North Sea, WESTERNHAGEN 1887; Faeroe Is. (Spring 1953), WILLIAMSON 1922; From ship between Venice and Aden, ZENK 1971.

Bird-Ringing: Results.—South Africa, ASHTON 53; Norway, BERNHOFT-OSA 148, BROGH & FJELD 232, HOLGERSEN 776; New Zealand, BULL 254; Marsh Harrier, HAAS 653; Ottenby, Sweden, JENNING 847; Holland, JUNG & TAAPKEN 873, RONDAGH 1452; Japan, KURODA 972; Ducks in Minnesota, LEE 1010; Italy, MOLTONI 1170; Finland, NORDSTRÖM 1257; Morocco PANOUSE & ORTENIENTE 1305; Herring Gull in Baltic, PALUDAN 1304; Denmark, PEDERSEN 1327; Loss of rings, POULDING 1371; RYDZEWSKI 1472; Great

Britain, THOMSON & SPENCER 1757; Salzburg, TRATZ 1782; Belgium, VERHEYEN 1819.

Bird-Ringing: Methods.—Leg sizes, BERGSTROM 136, BLAKE 171; Antarctic birds, HOWARD 788; Trapping waders, KING 902; Geese in Iceland, SCOTT & FISHER 1549; Trapping nesting doves, STEWART 1683; Netting, SUNKEL 1715.

Ecology: Regional Studies.—Tooting Bec Common, BONNEY 204; Blue Mts., N.E. Oregon, BOOTH 205; Bookham Common, CHALKE 295; South African estuaries, DAY & OTHERS 402; A desert area in Arizona, HENSLEY 732g; A pine-oak habitat in Mexico, MARTIN & OTHERS 1111; African evergreen-forest birds, MOREAU 1185; Tropical South America, SCHÄFER 1500; Primeval forest in Slovakia, TURČEK 1791; Quantitative survey on small Finnish island, UDVARDY 1798; Micronesian Islands, YAMASHINA 1955; English Lake District, YAPP 1958.

Population Studies.—Waterfowl in Switzerland, BURCKHARDT 258; In an Illinois forest, CALEF 272; Farmland areas in South Wales, CAMPBELL 276; English nature reserves, CAMPBELL 277; Mathematics of bird population, CAPILDEO & HALDANE 283; British birds in general, CORNWALLIS 351; In Swedish garden city, EHRSTRÖM 467; Waterfowl in Switzerland, GÉROUDET 567; Recent French fluctuations, LABITTE 980; Natural regulation of numbers, LACK 988; Statistical analysis of game-bird records, MORAN 1180; Ducks at Melbourne, Victoria, MORGAN 1187; White Stork, SAUTER & SCHÜZ 1496; Experimental approach, SHELFORD 1575; Value of Christmas bird counts, STEWART 1684; Vertical stratification on Mt. Fuji, Japan, TAKADA 1733; On a New Zealand island, TURBOTT & BULL 1790.

Conservation.—England, ANON. 1; English Bird Protection Act, ANON. 4; Disappearance of rooks and pigeons in France, ABADIE 14; Sunflower seed as winter food, BERNDT & REINECKE 143; French Oceanic Islands, BERLIOZ 141; Treatment of nesting boxes, BRUNS 245; United States wildfowl management, COTTAM & WILLIAMS 356;

Nest-boxes, CREUTZ **364**; Ducks in Victoria, Australia, DOWNES **443**; Protection in Holland, DRIJVER **444**; Problem of sea-bird protection, DROST **445**; Astrakhan game reserve, Russia, DUBININ **446**; Bird protection laws, ETCHÉOPAR **481**; A.O.U. Report, GABRIELSON **531**; Gulls and terns in Switzerland, GAOND **532**; Michigan, HARTLEY **699**; Note, HENNIG **732b**; Germany, HERBERG **732j**; KUHLEMAN **953**, TANTZEN **1740**; South African protected birds, HEY **745**; Too many swans, HODGKINS **761**; Artificial nests for ducks, ISAKOV & NEMETZ **831**; Japan, KURODA **967**; Philippine Is., MANUEL **1098**; Duck marshes, MARTIN **1108**; N. America, MURIE **1211**; Wildfowl in Germany, PANZER & REQUATE **1306**; Effect of insecticides on birds, PRZYGODDA **1381**; Danish game statistics, SALOMONSEN **1485**; Game bird protection in Russia, SMOLIN **1616**; Switzerland, UEHLINGER **1801**; Caribbean, WESTERMANN **1884**.

Economics.—Rate of growth in geese kept in various conditions, BLAGODATSKAYA **168**; Poultry, BOLTON **199**; Birds in forests, BRUNS **250**; Palatability of eggs, COTT **353**; Fish-eating birds in Africa, COTT **355**; Exploitation of eggs, COTT **354**; Use of a specific sound to repel starlings, FRINGS & JUMBER **525**; Seabird manure, GILLHAM **581**; Japanese scare-crows, HAGA **656**; Heritability of chick viability, HALE **665**; Control of tortrix larvae, HUBER **798**; Resettlement of Sylvan birds in Russia, ISAKOV, POLIVANOV & TATAEVA **832**; Cormorant control in Volga delta, KAFTANOVSKI **879**; Domestication of heath-cock, KRUTOVSKAYA **947**; Birds as pest controllers, LÖHRL **1041**; Commercial plantations, MACKENZIE **1074**; Birds of economic value to the forest zone, Russia, NOVIKOV **1266**; Damage done by huge flock of Bramblings, OLSSON **1281**; Vultures in Texas, PARMALEE **1312**; Sparrow control, PRYGODDA **1380**, SCHMIDT **1514**; Birds at fish hatchery, SILVER **1589**; Status of birds, FRANZ **514**, WINTERBOTTOM **1931**.

Introduction and Naturalization.

—Pheasants in Southern Illinois, KLIMSTRA & HANKLA **916**.

Aviculture.—B.A.C. Diamond Jubilee Celebrations, BARCLAY-SMITH **89**; Parrots, BEDFORD **113**; Motor-tye as bird-bath, BERNDT & WEIDEMANN **144**; Humming-birds, CRISTINA **367**; Pheasants, DELACOUR **411**; Raptors, F— **530**; "Light" cages, HEDIGER **728**; Parrots bred in captivity, PRESTWICH **1374**; Vincennes Zoo, URBAIN **1804**.

Longevity.—Silver Gull 28 years old, HAINES **660**; Parrots over 90 years old, HILL **753**; Oyster-catcher 27 years old, LINZEN **1031**; Some records, NIGRELLI **1248**.

Parasites.—Ticks on British birds, ARTHUR & THOMPSON **49**; Nematode infection cause of waders "coughing", ASH **51**; Mallophaga of Colombian birds, CARRIKER **289**; *Protocalliphora*, HEINZ **729**; Of Minnesota birds, OD-LUNG **1269**; *Protocalliphora* in nests, OWEN **1292**; Duck Leech on Gull, POULDING **1369**; Collecting apparatus, WILLIAMSON **1917**.

Enemies and Defence.—Passerines and snakes, IONIDES **826**.

Pathology and Disease.—Quail malaria in New Mexico, CAMPBELL & LEE **280**; Avian malaria study in California, HERMAN & OTHERS **735**; Avian filaria parasites, MANSON-BAHR **1097**; Body temperature of botulistic ducks, OGLESBY & GLOVER **1272**; Hyperkeratose in pigeon, PFLUGFELDER **1341**; Resistance of rapacious birds against tularemia, PLAKHOVA **1359**; Note, SMITH **1610**; Case of a falcon, STAEBLER & HAMILTON **1645**; Micro-filaria, STALLCUP **1657**.

Mortality.—Modern pest poisons, BODENSTEIN **186**; "Wreck" of Leach's Petrels 1952, BOYD **215**; Electrocution of parakeets, DILGER **428**; Airport lights, GANIER **538**, HOWELL & OTHERS **791**, TANNER **1738**; Long Island hurricane of 1938, HELMUTH **732a**; Rubber bands, JACKSON **838**; Effect of radioactivity, CHIBA **307**, NARUSAWA **1218**; Young Stork killed by bus, SCHÜZ **1537**; During U.S.A. night migration October 1954, TANNER **1738**; On Michigan highways, ZIMMERMAN **1969**.

III.—DISTRIBUTION

(a) GEOGRAPHICAL

PALAEARCTIC REGION

England.—UDDLING 1797; Bedfordshire, GRIBBLE 631; Berkshire, CAMPBELL 281; Cambridge, NISBET 1252; Cheshire, GAULT 542; Derbyshire, MARSHALL 1107; Devon, STIDSTON 1688; Essex, FRIEDLEIN 521; Herefordshire, GILBERT & WALKER 576; Hertfordshire, CARTER 290, SAGE 1476; Lake District, BLEZARD 180; Lincolnshire, ANON 6; Liverpool, ANON. 7; Middlesex, HARLEY 683; Norfolk, BAGNALL-OAKELEY 75, SEAGO 1550; Northamptonshire, FELTON 490; Northumberland & Durham, TEMPERLEY 1751; Rutland, ELLIOTT 471; Somerset, DAVIS & OTHERS 395; Bristol, DAVIS & CHADWICK 394; Suffolk, WESTALL 1882; Surrey, POUNDS 1370; Sussex, TICEHURST 1761; Warwickshire, HUGHES 803; Wiltshire, BARNES 91; Yorkshire, CHISLETT 312.

Wales.—South Wales, INGRAM & SALMON 825.

Scotland.—STOKOE 1691; WILLIAMSON 1924; Edinburgh, ANDREW 43; Clyde, DUNN & OTHERS 451.

Ireland.—KENNEDY & OTHERS 892; RUTTLEDGE 1470; Blasket Is., ALEXANDER 22; Donegal, GIBBS & OTHERS 574; Rathlin I., MACMAHON & HOMPSTEAD 1080; Wexford, MONGEY 1177, RUTTLEDGE 1467.

Smaller British Islands.—Isle of Man, COWIN 359; Lundy, ANON. 5; Farne Is., WATT 1870; Flannans, ANDREW & SANDEMAN 44; Skokholm, CONDER 335, 337; Bardsey I., NORRIS 1260.

France.—REBOUSSIN 1412; LABITTE 980; Paris, ROUSSEAU 1459, ROUX 1460; Dombes, VAUCHER 1809; Pyrenees, MAYAUD 1121; Rhone Estuary, DOAUD 441; Iles d'Hyères, WESTERNHAGEN 1885; Camargue, WESTERNHAGEN 1886.

Belgium.—COENEN 326; HERBERIGS 734, LIPPENS 1032, NEF 1226, RAPPE 1403.

Holland.—VOOUS 1845a; Amsterdam-West, WALTERS 1865; Limburg, KOLVOORT 933.

Denmark.—HOLSTEIN 777; JACOBSEN & OTHERS 840; LØPPENTHIN 1044.

Sweden.—Fokstumyra, BARTH 99; BEREZIN 128, OTTERLIND 1290, LUNDBERG 1049, WACHENFELDT & HANSON 1851; Lapland, MARKGREN 1101.

Norway.—HOLGERSEN 774; Ut-sira, HOLGERSEN 775; Lista, SWALES 1723.

Iceland.—SCHMIDT 1513; TIMMERMANN 1764.

Finland.—HILDEN & OTHERS, 751, NORDSTRÖM 1257, VALKEILA 1807, SEISKARI 1559.

U.S.S.R.—White Russian Republic, FEDYUSHIN 489; Ukraine, BLASZYK & STEINBACHER 179, NEUBAUR 1231; Eastern Pre-Caucasus, STEPANYAN 1675; Western Siberia, JOHANSEN 856, SHARONOV 1571; Eastern Siberia, SCHAAUNING 1497; Southern Sakhalin, DEMENTYEV 418.

Switzerland.—CHARVOZ 303, CROUSAZ 369, CORTI 352, GÉROUDET 558-569, HAINARD 659, HAURI 708, MEIER 1134, ZIMMERMANN 1968, LENGGENHAGER 1020, NOLL 1255; Valais, DESFAYES 421, GÉROUDET 558, CHESSEX 304.

Hungary.—GRESCHIK & HORVÁTH 629; KRETZOI 945.

Germany.—GEBHARDT 544, NIETHAMMER 1240, SCHÜZ 1534; Bavaria, BRANDT 220; Brandenburg, STRESEMAN 1701; Heidelberg, HANTGE 677; Hesse, GEBHARDT & SUNKEL 551; Pommerania, RUTHKE 1466; Schleswig-Holstein, DUNKELMANN 450; Thuringia, FEUERSTEIN 497.

Austria.—ZAPF 1963a.

Czechoslovakia.—BALÁT 81, BETHLENFALVY 154, ČERNÝ 293, HANZÁK 678, STEPANEK 1674.

Greece.—STEINFATT 1670.

Asia Minor.—OGILVIE 1271.

Italy.—FAVERO 488, MOLTONI 1170, TOSCHI 1781; Milan city, MOLTONI 1167.

Malta.—ROBERTS 1445.

Spain.—FRUGIS 527, SAEZ-ROYUELA 1475; Lerida, SOSTRES 1637.

North Africa.—Algeria, NIETHAMMER 1243; Egypt, HEU 744,

NEGUMI 1228, SEARIGHT 1553, WHITE 1894; Libya, STANFORD 1660; Mauritania, DEKEYSER 409; Morocco, DORST & LABITTE 440, NAUROS 1220; Sahara, MALBRANT 1092; NIETHAMMER & LAENEN 1246; Tunis, SNOW & MANNING 1621.

Near East.—Arabia, MEINERTZHAGEN 1138; Iraq, ALLOUSE 34; Caspian coast, MISONNE 1160.

Japan.—NAKAMURA 1217, SAITO 1482, SHU 1580, TAKASHIMA 1734; Ryukyu Is., HACHISUKA & UDAGAWA 655; Islands off Hokkaido, UDAGAWA 1796.

AUSTRALIAN REGION and POLYNESIA

Australian Commonwealth. — CONDON 341, CONDON & AMADON 345, WHITTELL 1901; Queensland, BINNS 162, HOPKINS 780; South Australia, BOEHM 191, CONDON 342, GLOVER & SCHODDE 593; Western Australia, EALEY 457, FORD 504, STORR 1696; Brush I., New South Wales, HUMPHRIES & LANE 809; Victoria, LEARMOUTH 1008; Tasmania, HINSBY 758.

New Zealand.—AUSTIN & OTHERS 62, CROCKETT 368, JACKSON 836, OLIVER 1278, TURBOTT 1788; Northern offshore islands, TURBOTT 1789.

Pacific Islands.—Marcus I., KURODA 968; New Guinea, GALLIARD 535, MAYR 1125, JUNGE 871; Hawaii, RICHARDSON 1422; Raroia Atoll, MORRISON 1191; Onatoa Atoll, Gilbert Is., MOUL 1193; Moluccan Is., BEMMEL & VOOS 121; Micronesia, YAMASHINA 1954.

ETHIOPIAN REGION

West Africa.—Senegal, BALSAC 84; Portuguese Guinea, ANON. 12; Sierra Leone, JELLCOE 846; Gold Coast, GASS 541; Nigeria, MARCHANT 1100; Northern Nigeria, WHITE & GRIMWOOD 1899; British Cameroons, SERLE 1561; Gabon, BERLIOZ 140; Belgian Congo, CHAPIN 301, CURRY 375, HERROELEN 741, LESTRADE 1024, SCHOUTEDEN 1527, 1529.

South Africa.—GEBHARDT 546; Cape Province, PIKE 1353; SCOTT 1548, TAYLOR 1743, Marion I., RAND 1399.

Central and East Africa.—Mozambique, FRADE 510, PINTO 1355; Kenya, SHEPPARD 1576; Tanganyika, FUGGLES-COUCHMAN 529; Northern Rhodesia, WINTERBOTTOM 1930; Dahlak Is., Red Sea, SALVADORI 1487.

ORIENTAL REGION

India and Pakistan.—ALI 26, BISWAS 163; Duars, INGLIS 823; Orissa, BISWAS 164, MUKHERJEE 1202; Nepal, FLEMING 502; Darjeeling, LISTER 1034.

Malaysia.—TWEEDIE & HARRISON 1793; Wallace's line, DORST 437, JOUANIN 867; Malacca, BATCHELOR 106; Singapore, LOKE 1042; Pulau Perak, MADOC 1086.

Indonesia.—Celebes, KURODA 970; Java, SODY 1632; Philippine Is., RAND 1395, SALAMONSEN 1484; Calicoan, Philippine Is., POTTER 1368.

NEOTROPICAL REGION

Central America.—British Honduras, BOND 201; Panama, SCHOLES 1523.

West Indies.—Jamaica, BOND 203; Guadalupe I., HOWELL & CADE 793; Isote Aves, Dominica, HUMMELINCK 808; Isla de Aves, PHELPS 1343.

South America.—Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 710; Dutch Guiana, JUNGE 871, VOOS 1846; Colombia, BORRERO 208, CARRIKER 288, SNEIDERN 1618; Venezuela, AVELEDO & MEDINA 65, PHELPS 1342; Ecuador, BARROS 96; Lake Titicaca, NIETHAMMER 1242; Brazil, MITCHELL 1162, OLIVEIRA & KRAU 1276, PINTO & CAMARGO 1356; Argentine, PERGOLANI DE COSTA 1330; Chile, BARROS 95; Tarapaca, Chile, BARROS 94.

Galapagos.—LACK 993.

NEARCTIC REGION including MEXICO

North America.—ANON. 9.

Mexico.—FRIEDMANN 524, PAYNTER 1320, WEBSTER & ORR 1877; Baja California, HUEY 802; Chiapas, TORO 1779; Chihuahua, STAGER 1655; Hidalgo, NEWMAN 1233; Zacatecas, WEBSTER & ORR 1876.

U.S.A. Pacific Coast and Rocky Mts.—Washington, HUDON & YOCORN 800 ; California, LEGG 1014, MUNRO 1207, SUMMER & DIXON 1713 ; Colorado, BOEKER 192, COLLISTER 331, HEBARD & GARDNER 725 ; Nevada, COTTAM 357, JOHNSON 863 ; Utah, BEHLE 116, PORTER 1365 ; Yellowstone Park, Wyoming, ROSCHE 1455.

U.S.A., South Western.—Oklahoma, LETSON 1025 ; Arizona, PUGH 1383, SUTTON 1722.

U.S.A., North Central.—Minnesota, HOFSLUND 767, JARABEK 843, HERZ 743, LUPIENT 1053-1055 ; Kansas, TORDOFF 1777 ; Michigan, ANON. 10, BLACK 165, BUTSCH 267, PARMELEE 1314, STAEBLER 1650, WICKSTROM 1902, GRABER 614 ; West Virginia, EDEBURN 463.

U.S.A., South Eastern.—Florida, CASTENHOLZ 292 ; Tennessee, COFFEY 329, GANIER 536, GODPASTURE 604, MEMBERS 1147.

U.S.A., North Eastern.—New York, EATON 458, PARKES 1307 ; Pennsylvania, MEHNER 1131.

Canada.—GODFREY 598 ; Prince Edward I., GODFREY 597 ; Jasper Nat. Park, BANFIELD 86 ; Lakehead, ALLIN 33 ; Ontario, SNYDER 1628 ; Riding Mt. Nat. Park, Manitoba, SOPER 1635 ; British Columbia, IRVING 828, JOBIN 854, MUNRO 1208 ; Prince Patrick I., N.W.T., MACDONALD 1067 ; Churchill, BRECKENBRIDGE & OTHERS 223.

Alaska.—IRVING & PANEAK 829.

Greenland.—JOHNSEN 860.

THE OCEANS

North Atlantic.—NEWTON 1234 ; North Sea, KAMPFE & KITTEL 884.

South Atlantic.—Gough I., RIPLEY 1436.

Atlantic Islands.—Faeroe Is., WILLIAMSON 1921 ; St. Helena, HAYDOCK 717 ; Ascension I., CHAPIN 298.

Indian Ocean.—Kerguelen I., ANGOT 44 ; St. Paul I., JOUANIN 868.

Pacific.—MACDONALD & LAWFORD 1066.

Antarctic Regions.—Heard I., BÉCHERVAISE 111, EALEY 455, LAW & BURSTALL 1006.

(b) GEOLOGICAL

Miocene.—Florida, BRODKORB 234.

Pleistocene.—Florida, BRODKORB 233 ; Kansas, DOWNS 442.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

The classification of Sharpe's "Hand-list of Birds" is here followed as regards orders and families.

When full references are given the figures in small Clarendon refer to volume number.

†ARCHAEORNITHES

Hypothetical arteries, GLENNY 585.

†ARCHAEOPTERYGIDAE

†*Archaeopteryx* French review, PIVETEAU 1357 ; *A. lithographica* a further study, DE BEER 405.

RHEIFORMES

RHEIDAE

Rhea americana development of young. VESELOVSKÝ 1827.

STRUTHIONIFORMES

STRUTHIONIDAE

†*Psammornis Rothschildi* further discovery of egg shells, CHOUHWITZ 313.

Struthio camelus fledging and growth observations, BRINCKMANN & HAEFELFINGER 230.

CASUARIIFORMES

[No record]

+DINORNITHIFORMES

†DINORNITHIDAE

†*Dinornis novae-zealandiae* acceptance of Lydekker's lectotype, OPINION 229.

APTERYGIFORMES

General note, YEALLAND 1960.

TINAMIFORMES

TINAMIDAE

Crypturellus undulatus manapiare **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 39.

Nothocercus bonapartei General biology, SCHÄFER 1501.

GALLIFORMES

MEGAPODIIDAE

Leipoa ocellata status in New South Wales, GRIFFITHS 632.

CRACIDAE

Biology and conservation in Venezuela, SCHAEFER 1499 ; Life histories of Mexican spp., WAGNER 1854.

†*Boreortalis laesslei* **gen. et sp. nov.** Miocene, Florida, BRODKORB Wilson Bull. 66 : 181.

Pauxi pauxi general habits, SCHAEFER 1498.

Penelope superciliaris observations on parental care, TAIBEL 1730.

TETRAONIDAE

Population fluctuations, WILLIAMS 1911.

Centrocercus urophasianus food habits in California, LEACH & HENSLEY 1007.

Lagopus scoticus in Pembrokeshire, WILKINSON 1907.

Lyrurus tetrix German note, ULOTH 1802.

Pedioecetes phasianellus in muskeg habitat, HANSON 676.

Tetraogallus himalayensis sewertzowi Russian note, KUZMINA & SAVINOV 978.

Tetrastes bonasia Swiss nesting notes, SCHWAB 1539, HUBER

Tympanuchus cupido nest note, DEVITT & MILLER 423.

PHASIANIDAE

Alectoris rufa avicultural note, GOODWIN 606.

Chrysolophus amherstiae analysis of feather pattern, VEVERS 1829.

Coturnix coturnix biology, MEISE 1145 ; breeding note, PFEIFER 1338 ; sexes

fighting, PFEIFER 1339 ; *C. delegorguei* chromosomes, YAMASHINA & UDAGAWA 1956.

Francolinus ochropectus taxonomic note, DORST & JOUANIN 438.

Gallus gallina araucana genetics, WILHELM 1909.

Perdix note on German spp., BODENSTEIN & NEUBAUR 185 ; *P. perdix* worm hunting, BÄSECKE 102 ; display, COOKE 347 ; perching in a tree, SAGE 1477 ; *P. montana* aberration or mutation ? ORTIZ-AUSPACH & DALIMIER 1288.

Phasianus colchicus cold resistance in the young, RYSER & MORRISON 1473 ; winter behaviour in Iowa, WESTON 1889.

NUMIDIDAE

Guttera cristata nomenclature of races, GHIGI 571.

MELEAGRIDAE

Agriocharis ocellata failure of domestication attempts, WAGNER 1855.

Meleagris gallopavo status of introduction in California, BURGER 260 ; swimming, MARTIN & ATKESON 1110.

ODONTOPHORIDAE

Callipepla squamata × *Colinus virginianus* hybrids, MCCABE 1060.

Colinus virginianus eggs in pheasant nest, BLAIN 170 ; climatic factors in Kansas, ROBINSON & BAKER 1450.

Cyrtonyx montizumae mearnsi nesting notes in Arizona, WALLMO 1863.

Lophortyx californica chromosomes, YAMASHINA & UDAGAWA 1957 ; *L. gambellii sana* in Utah, RIPLEY 1439.

TURNICIFORMES

TURNICIDAE

Turnix maculosa giluwensis **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, SIMS 1595.

PTEROCLIDIFORMES

PTEROCLIDAE

Pterocles bicinctus note on races, MACDONALD 1065 ; *P. b. elizabethae* **subsp. nov.** Angola, MACDONALD Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 : 8.

COLUMBIDAE

Main cervical and thoracic arteries, BHADURI & BISWAS 157; Notes on feral pigeons, GOODWIN 608.

Columba suggested sub-genera, BOETTCHER 195; *C. albitorques* note, TAIBEL 1731; *C. fasciata* in winter in Washington State, EDDY 462; *C. livia* flight formations of domestic pigeons, EICHNER 468; study of moult, KOBAYASHI 923, 924; colour of city pigeons, MEINERTZHAGEN 1139; survival records of young, SCHEIN 1503; *C. oenas* five successive broods in one nest, BARTHOLOMEW 100; 12 years observations on behaviour, DELMÉ: 415; iris colour change, GOODWIN 610; *C. palumbus* food analysis, NIETHAMMER & PRZYGODDA 1247.

Columbigallina passerina nesting in California, COMBY 334.

Ducula badia carolinae subsp. nov. Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 17 1953: 1.

Lopholaimus antarcticus in Tasmania, SHARLAND 1569.

Phaps chalcoptera flying at 40 m.p.h., TEAGUE 1747.

Ptilinopus revision of classification, CAIN 270; *P. perouiti* affinities, CAIN 271.

Scardafella inca courtship, EVENDEN 483; westward extension of range, MONSON 1179.

Sphenurus sieboldii food habits, IKEDA 818; *S. s. sieboldii* Japanese observations, NAGATA 1223.

Streptopelia decaocto frostbite, GREUTZ 366; dispersal into Europa, FERIANCOVA 494; Dutch note, HAAN 651, IJZENDOORN 817; study of a German population, HOFSTELLER 769; history in Denmark, JENSEN 849; in Heligoland, JUNGFER 876; Italian status, MOLTONI 1173; *S. decipiens* note, Hoesch 762.

Zenaidura macroura nesting on Vancouver I., HARDY 682; nesting records, PUTNAM & KNODER 1385; nest on ground, STEVENS 1678; nest in nest of *N. nycticorax*, NICKELL 1237.

RALLIFORMES

RALLIDAE

†*Capellirallus karamu* gen. et sp. nov. New Zealand cave, FALLA Rec. Auckland [N.Z.] 4: 242.

Coturiceps noveboracensis first record in Tennessee, GANIER 538.

Fulica americana reproductive cycle in California, GULLION 645.

Gallinula chloropus taking largish fish GRIBBLE & EELES 630; nest nest, WIJNAENDTS 1906; *G. c. barbadensis* subsp. nov. Barbados, BOND 202.

Porphyryla martinica in New Mexico, TANNER 1739.

Porzana carolina and *Rallus limicola* field study in central Minnesota, POSPICHAL & MARSHALL 1367; *P. parva* Dutch note, HENS 732e; †*P. auffenbergi* sp. nov. Pleistocene, Florida, BRODKORB Condor 56: 103.

Rallus longirostris crepitans migration, STEWART 1686; *R. l. obsoletus* study of nesting results, ZUCCA 1972.

HELIORNITHIDAE

Podica senegalensis somereni subsp. nov. Kenya, CHAPIN 296.

PODICIPIDIFORMES

PODICIPIDAE

Aechmophorus occidentalis note, MUNRO 1205; British Columbia note, MUNRO 1210; in Oklahoma, SUTTON 1718; [A.] *Colymbus major* taxonomic status, WETMORE 1890.

Colymbus caspicus californicus in Massachusetts, SNYDER 1624; *C. griseigena holbolii* distribution, SNYDER 1630.

Podiceps auritus courtship display, TÄCKLIND 1728; Swiss note, ZIMMERMANN 1970; *P. cristatus* courtship feeding, SIGNAL 160; display, SIMMONS 1591; *P. griseigena* with Yellow bill, HARBER 681; *P. ruficollis capensis* status in Eastern Cape Province, TAYLOR 1742; *P. cristatus* and *P. griseigena* migration by swimming, ANDERSSON 42.

Podilymbus podiceps courtship behaviour, KILHAM 897; territorial behaviour, KILHAM 398; taking flight from land, CUTHBERT 378.

COLYMBIFORMES

COLYMBIDAE

Taxonomic note on *Gavia*, GRANT 620; Downy plumages, RAND 1393.

Colymbus adamsii Dutch note, KET 914; *C. arcticus* note, GERBER 556.

Gavia adamsi Colorado note, BAILEY & LINCOLN 77; *G. arctica* migration study, SCHÜZ 1535; *G. immer* in southern Colorado, DANIEL 386; *G. stellata* nesting notes, PEARSE 1324.

SPHENISCIFORMES

SPHENISCIDAE

Japanese notes, TAKASHIMA & YAMADA 1735.

Aptenodytes forsteri sexual cycle, BOUTIERE & PRÉVOST 213; embryology, GLENNER 524; in Falkland Is., HAMILTON 672.

Emphytes sp. Tasmanian query, SKEMP 1600.

Megadyptes antipodis breeding efficiency, RICHDALE 1426.

†*Notodyptes urumani* gen. et sp. nov. Mid-Tertiary, MARPLES Sci. Rep. Falkland Is. Depend. Surv. 5: 11.

PROCELLARIIFORMES

HYDROCENTRIDAE

(olim PROCELLARIIDAE)

Invasion in Middle Europe in 1952, GÖRTHE 600.

Quadrarius imberbis "wreck" in autumn 1952, BOUT. 215; sexual variation in moult, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 724; stranded in Scotland, 1952, WYNN-EDWARDS 1952.

PROCELLARIIDAE

(olim PUFFINIDAE)

Taxonomic notes, GRANT & MACKNORTH-PRADE 624; Linguistic notes on "Puffin", LOCKWOOD 1038; Puffin relationships, VOON 1845.

Puffinus plumalis breeding observations, GARRICK & DUNNET 287; fledging observations, WILLIAMSON 1923.

Murmurus giganteus ringing results, DOWNES & OTHERS 443a.

Pelecanoides urinatrix eliabethae subsp. nov. Gough I., South Atlantic, ELLIOTT Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74: 24.

Procellaria puffinus incubation study, MATTHEWS 1116.

Proteropus marmoratus in Mauritius, VINSON 1834; *P. clunensis* note, ALEXANDER 25; *P. marmoratus* taxonomic note, CONLON 343; *P. hypoleuca nigripennis* New Zealand note, FLEMING 501; *P. prateris* rediscovery of nesting in Hawaii, RICHARDSON & WOODSIDE 1423.

Puffinus griseus in Italy, GNECCHIRISCONI & MOLTONI 594; flying inland, NISBET 1250; duration of parental attention, RICHDALE 1427; *P. leucomelas* Japanese notes, IKEDA 819; *P. nativitatus* in *Pagodroma nivea* skeletons, KURODA 973; *P. puffinus marseellensis* off Dorset coast, ASH & ROOKE 52.

DIOMEDEIDAE

Popular account, BAILEY 76; Starvation theory for nestlings, RICHDALE 1425.

Diomedes albatrus deemed extinct, AUSTIN 63; *D. epomiphora epomiphora* migration shown by ringing, SØRENSEN 1636; *D. immutabilis* in Oregon, McALLISTER 1058; *D. melanophris* ringing results, HOWARD 789.

ALCIFORMES

ALCIDAE

Alea on Official List, OPINION 271.

Cepphus grylle Iceland note, GUDMUNDSSON 640; food note, LEGG 1013.

Fratercula arctica in Adriatic, ENGEL 476; Iceland note, GUDMUNDSSON 640; popular account, LOCKLEY 1036.

Uria aalge counts of bridled variety in Norway, WATSON 1868.

LARIFORMES

LARIDAE

Australian note, D'OMBRAIN 432; Wintering populations in Britain, HICKLING 749.

Anous stolidus in New South Wales, HINDWOOD 757.

Chlidonias leucoptera fishing, RIDLEY 1430; New Zealand observations, SIBSON 1583; *C. niger surinamensis* nesting study in Michigan, CUTHBERT 377.

Hydrocoloeus novae-hollandiae hartlaubi threat and courtship behaviour, TINBERGEN & BROEKHUYSEN 1771.

Hydroprogne caspia nesting in San Diego Bay, EMBLEN 473; photos, HAKANSSON 663; note, MOLTONI 1169; in Kent, SHARROCK 1572; *H. tschegrava* general biology, BERGMAN 135; note, DANCKER 383.

Larus argentatus food choice, MEIJERING 1136; study of proportional growth, MASCHILANKA 1113; behaviour notes, KING 899, YOUNG 1961; results of ringing in the Baltic, PALUDAN 1304; possible melanism, STOKOE 1690; study in Finland, VOIPIO 1841; *L. a. antelius* summer note, BODENSTEIN 188; *L. argentatus* and *L. fuscus* breeding biology, PALUDAN 1303; *L. bulleri* breeding age, DAWSON 401; *L. canus* observations in Scotland, TINBERGEN 1769; *L. delawarensis* nesting relations with *L. californicus*, JOHNSTON & FOSTER 865; *L. dominicanus* nesting note, HARRIS 684; *L. fuscus* in South Africa? HARWIN 703; Swiss note, SCHINZ 1507; *L. marinus* breeding on inland lakes in Sweden, NILSSON 1249; *L. minutus* large numbers in Angus and Fife, BOASE 182; Czech note, KUX 977; French note, OLIVIER 1279; *L. novae-hollandiae scopulinus* insect food of nestlings, GURR 648; counts in Cook Strait, N.Z., SECKER 1554; *L. occidentalis* aberrant plumage, HUBBS 796; *L. philadelphia* in Dorset, MOULE 1195; *L. pipixican* feeding in whirlwind, SOOTER 1633; *L. ridibundus* roosting flights, FRANCK 511; predator on *Sterna sanduicensis*, GROOT 638; diving from a height, NIELSEN 1239; Swiss breeding colony, SCHINZ 1508; food note, SCHMIDT 1510; "smoke-bathing", STAFFORD 1653; Dutch nesting observations, TINBERGEN 1768.

Rhodostethia rosea in Germany, SCHMIDT & KÖNIG 1516.

Rissa tridactyla great numbers off Cape Ann, Mass., SNYDER 1625.

Sterna spp. colonies of Southport, Lancashire, WHEELER 1893; *S. albi-frons* nesting in Illinois, BREWER 225;

S. fuscata breeding season on Ascension I., CHAPIN 297; *S. hirundo* Swiss note, BURCKHARDT 257; *S. hirundo* feather development, HOFFMANN 763; nest note, SIERWOOD 1577; *S. macrura* in South Australia, HITCHCOCK 759; breeding in immature plumage, LEWIS 1027; second Australian record, MORGAN 1186; *S. sanduicensis* popular account, ASSEM 54; German note, DUCHROW 447.

Xema sabini in Somerset, ANON. 2.

STERCORARIIDAE

Stercorarius parasiticus robbing habits, SCHMIDT 1511; *S. pomarinus* in Antarctic, SLADEN 1608; *S. skua* killing *Ardea cinerarea*, CAMPBELL & DENZEY 282; Danish note, RASMUSSEN 1408.

CHARADRIIFORMES

CHARADRIIDAE

Migratory waders in South Australia, GLOVER 591; German migration note, KUMERLOEVE 956; Notes on Palaeartic spp. in West Africa, MACLAREN 1077; Waders wintering near Dunedin, N.Z., MARPLES 1102; Popular note on Indian waders, NORRIS 1261.

Actitis hypoleucos habits, HERROLEN 739.

Calidris alpina in Morocco, BURCKHARDT 257; abnormal plumage, ROSEVEARE 1457; *C. canutus* in Tasmania, WALL 1862; *C. maritima* note, BAUER 108; *C. pusilla* in Norfolk, DAUKES 390; *C. tenuirostris* eggs, SCHAAANNING 1497.

Capella gallinago possible moving of young, PARMELEE 1315; note on bleating, WORKMAN 1948; *C. hardwickii* breeding notes from Japan, WOLFE 1937.

Catoptrophorus semipalmatus nesting in Southern California, KIRSHER 912.

Charadrius dubius increase in England, PARRINDER 1316; *C. mongolus* field notes, ALEXANDER 21.

Crociethia alba on spring migration in Norway, BERNHOFT-ØSA 150.

Haematopus bachmanii nesting and feeding notes, LEGG 1015; *H. moquini* nest observations, HULLEY 805; *H. ostralegus* nesting biology, JUNGFER

874; eye colour, JUNGFER & RINGLEBEN 877; nest note, KUMERLOEVE 961, NEDDERMAN 1225; 27 years old, LINZEN 1031; Yorkshire notes, NELSON 1229.

Himantopus himantopus Japanese study, KOBAYASHI 921; German note, RAUHE 1409; *H. leucocephalus* note, MCGILL 1070.

Leucopolijs alexandrinus share of sexes in incubation, WALTERS 1864.

Limosa lapponica status in New Zealand, STIDOLPH 1687.

Numenius arquata German note, GEBHARDT 549; Czech nesting note, MOCEK 1163; moulting of primaries, WERTH 1880.

Phalaropus fulicarius bill-colour in winter plumage, SAGE 1480.

Philohela minor behaviour of young, BROWN & CHASE 242.

Philomachus pugnax popular account, TEKKE 1749; European migration, VERHEYEN 1821.

Pluvialis apricarius biology note, BRINKMANN 231; *P. dominica fulva* note, ALEXANDER 21.

Recurvirostra americana nesting in Kansas, SCHWILLING 1545.

Rostratula benghalensis Japanese note, KOBAYASHI 922.

Scolopax rusticola Russian note, SHARLEMAN 1570.

Squatarola squatarola popular note, HALL 670.

Tringa alpina schinzii voice and call, STADLER 1647; *T. flavipes* in Thames valley, VEYSEY 1830; *T. nebularia* sexual behaviour, STANFORD 1662; *T. solitaria* nest note, GRANT 626; *T. totanus* European migration, SALOMONSEN 1483; *T. t. robusta* sternal measurement, NØRREVANG 1259.

Tryngites subruficollis British records in 1953, PENNEY & OTHERS 1328.

Vanellus and allied genera classification, BOETTICHER 194; *V. vanellus* fidelity to nest, BLANC 177; study of habitat selection, KLOMP 918; hand rearing experiments, NOLL 1256; agricultural value, [Russian] STAKOVSKI 1656; abnormal nest, SYERS 1726.

Xenus cinereus Australian note, AUSTIN 61.

GLAREOLIDAE

Glareola protincola Irish sight-record, STAFFORD 1653.

Stiltia isabella breeding note, HOPKINS 780.

BURHINIDAE (olim OEDICNEMIDAE)

Burhinus grallarius note, McNEILL 1082.

OTIDAE

Eupodotis australis need for conservation, SEDGWICK 1557; *E. melanogaster* racial variation, WHITE 1896; *E. vigorsii* type locality, HALL 669.

Otis tarda German note, BODENSTEIN 183; *O. tetrax* Swiss note, BLANC 177.

GRUIFORMES

GRUIDAE

Status in Nebraska, RAPP 1402.

Balearica regulorum gybbericeps note and col. pl., LESTRADE 1021.

Grus americana note, ALLAN 28; additional data on food, ALLEN 32; possible record flock, DE LAUBENFELS 413; *G. canadensis tabida* status in California, NAYLOR & OTHERS 1222, McLEOD 1078; *G. grus* as night migrants, LUNDEVALL 1051.

MESOENATIDAE

Reduction of the clavicles in relation to flight, GLENNY & FRIEDMANN 589.

ARDEIFORMES

PLEGADIDAE (olim IBIDIDAE)

Plegadis falcinellus in New Zealand, SANSOM 1493.

CICONIIDAE

Ciconia ciconia in Belgian Congo, BOUET 211; breeding records in Saxony, BERNDT & MOELLER 224; status in Osnabruck, BRINKMAN 228; in South Africa, HAVERSCHMIDT 716, JUBB 869; German note, KERN 893; 19 young fledged in Westphalia, KUHLMANN 952; note from Anatolia, KUMERLOEVE 963; German note, MÖLLER 1166; status in Württemberg, SCHÜZ 1533; status, SAUTER & SCHÜZ 1496, LIBBERT 1028; old age,

HORNBERGER 762; breeding age. *LANGE* 1001; in Steiermark. *SCHÖNBACH* 1524; in Denmark. *JÖHANSEN* 858; nesting in Spain. *BERNE* 151; earliest date. *JÖHANSEN* & *OTHERS* 858; Iceland. *KILG* 949; vegetation ponds. *SCHVO* 1536; 1961 nesting on Danube. *STOCKHOLM* 1692; stags in Västmanland 1911. *TANTER* 1741; 1841. *LEON* notes. *ČERNÝ* 293; 1938 853.

Myiopsis griseus Californian status. *RECHENBERG* 1413.

NOCTIDAE

Notes on breeding behaviour note. *STOWELL* 1697.

ARDEIDAE

Notes on large herons in Nevada. *GRAY* & *MASTERS* 577; Rookery damaged on north. *GUNDERSON* 646.

Ardeas notes 1900 index of English population. *AMERICAN* 23; stability of population. *LEON* 991; aligning on the water. *BODD* 198; Herons in California. *BRADY* 251; population trends in Denmark. *JENSEN* 850; general ecology. *LEON* 1047; migration notes. *FRANZMANN* 1474; development of old. *SLAUS* 1606; feeding note. *WYMAN* 1905; 4 breeding pairs of Michigan herons. *HORTON* & *FRANZMANN* 767; 4 groups display. *ALLEN* 20; in Essex. *FRYAN* 1387; in Portland. *WYMAN* 1840; 4 a. monodon Japanese note. *SATO* 1482.

Bucconia erythrorhynchos with deformed bill. *BODD* 107; in Virgin Islands. *SCHVO* 1552; *B. erythrorhynchos* in Hawaii. *BERNARD* & *BERNARD* 216.

Bucconia on popular account of arrival in North America. *PETERSON* 1335.

Bucconia erythrorhynchos general note. *ALLEN* 31.

Bucconia in. *ALLEN* *CLAYTON* 320; Swiss note. *NOLL* 1254.

Florida caerulea x *Leucophorx thula* hybrid. *SPRINT* 1644.

Isabrychus minutus in East Africa. *BASSET* 105; nest observations. *HULSW* 807; division on nest. *WINTER* 1904; 1. *Isabrychus* nesting habits. *CARRIS* 272.

Leucophorx thula symbiotic feeding with cattle. *RICE* 1420.

Myiopsis griseus New Zealand nesting. *ELIAS* 472.

Myiopsis griseus diving with retracted feet. *DAVIS* 398; photos. *DOMLAISTER* & *OTHERS* 435, British records. *TEMPERLEY* & *OTHERS* 1750.

PHOENICOPTERIFORMES

PHOENICOPTERIDAE

Notes on diet in Kenya. *RIDLEY* 1429.

Phoenicopterus ruber note. *MESMAEKERS* 1149.

Phoenicopterus ruber status and conservation. *ALLEN* 30; status in Spain and Portugal. *BERNE* & *VALVERDE* 152; in Camargue. *HOFFMANN* 764.

ANSERIFORMES

ANATIDAE

Status of geese in Wales. *CADMAN* 269; Waterfowl of the world. *DELAOUR* 412; Plumage aberrations. *HARRISON* 691, *SAGE* 1479; Classification. *KAGELMANN* 880; Food in North America. *MARTIN* & *UHLER* 1109; Population study near Melbourne. *MURRAY* 1187; Ducks nesting in Michigan. *PARDUE* 1314. Development of young. *VERLOVSKÝ* 1826.

And and nest note. *GUTHARD* 644; Status in English Fens. *NISSET* 1251; large numbers in Somerset. *PERRETT* & *KING* 1331; *A. erythrorhynchos* note. *DORSET* & *JOUANIN* 439; *A. crecca* courtship display. *CHARVOZ* 302; *A. erythrorhynchos* in Devon. *ADAMS* 18; British and Irish records. *LEE* 1011, *WATT* 1871; *A. fabae* in San Francisco. *HADGARTH* 726; *A. platyrhynchos* alpine population. *HAURI* 706; diving for food. *MYLNE* 1215; two ducks to one brood. *STAEBLER* 1651.

And display. Swiss note. *GÉRONDET* 566; in Bavaria winter 1953-54. *WINT* 1950; *A. a. flaviventris* German note. *GOETHE* 599; *A. fabae* *platyrhynchos* German note. *RINGLEBEN* 1433.

And sp. diving habits study. *VERLOVSKÝ* 1825; *A. affinis* food note. *KIRHAM* 896; *A. erythrorhynchos* parasitism.

McKINNEY 1075 ; summer records in Michigan, KENAYA 891 ; *A. ferina* nidification and migration note, KORT & VERBRUGGEN 934 ; *A. fuligula* movements and numbers in East Scotland, BOASE 181 ; as a breeder in colonies of gulls and terns, DURANGO 453 ; *A. marila* alarm display, KING 900.

Branta canadensis moffitti nesting study in California, NAYLOR & HUNT 1221.

Bucephala clangula "up-ending", KING 900 ; *B. clangula* × *Mergus albellus* hybrid, LUNDIN 1052.

Cairina moschata domestica genetics, TAIBEL 1729.

Chen spp. wintering in Alabama, ATKESON 56 ; *Chen rossii* in eastern arctic, COOCH 346 ; Californian note, O'NEILL 1282 ; in Texas, MILLER 1157.

Chenopsis atrata flight at 4,500 ft., RICHARDSON 1424.

Cygnus buccinator trapping in Canada, MACKAY 1073 ; conservation, MUNRO 1209 ; *C. cygnus* Swiss note, STAEHELIN 1652 ; *C. olor* menace of rapid increase in southern England, HODGKINS 761 ; Abbotsbury swannery, MAKOWSKI 1089 ; conservation, MAKOWSKI 1090 ; diving, STAEBLER 1649.

Melanitta fusca Swiss note, BALTZER 85.

Mergus merganser trapped in cabin chimneys, DUGAN 448.

Oidemia fusca German note, BELL 119.

Oxyura australis note, SHANKS 1565 ; *O. leucocephala* in Geneva, GÉROUDET 562 ; Swiss note, LOCHBRUNNER 1035 ; *O. maccoa* in Natal, CAMPBELL 279.

Philacte canagica conservation needed, RANKIN 1400.

Somateria mollissima German note, BACMEISTER 72 ; brooding experiments [Russian] FLINT 503 ; strange relation with *Larus argentatus*, BOETTICHER 193, KUMERLOVE 964 ; Dutch note, MOMMERS 1176, TINBERGEN 1770 ; increase in the Netherlands, OORDT 1283 ; *S. m. dresseri* food note, BURNETT & SNYDER 263 ; *S. spectabilis* in West Virginia, EDEBURN 463.

Tadorna tadorna Italian note, MOLTONI 1168 ; note, WILLIAMS 1914.

PELECANIFORMES

PHALACROCORACIDAE

Phalacrocorax carbo Dutch "rookery", HULSBOS 806 ; *P. c. sinensis* French note, GUICHARD 642 ; "behaviour study, KORTLANDT 935.

ANHINGIDAE (olim PLOTIDAE)

Anhinga anhinga leucogaster nest observations in Arkansas, MEANLEY 1130.

SULIDAE

Sula bassana Iceland note, GUDMUNDSSON 640 ; congenital abnormality, LOCKLEY & DANE 1037 ; *S. serrator* note, ROBERTS 1447.

Morus bassana observations on a captive bird, WILLIAMS 1910.

Morus capensis colour of tail feathers shows affinity to *M. serrator*, BROCKHUYSEN & LIVERSIDGE 236 ; investigation, COURTENAY-LATIMER 358.

FREGATIDAE

Fregata magnificens taken in Inner Hebrides, ANON. 3 ; notes and photos, CRUICKSHANK & DICKEY 370 ; *F. m. rothschildi* in Scotland, STEPHEN 1677.

PELECANIDAE

Pelecanus conspicillatus note, DORST 437a ; in New Hebrides, LAIRD 999 ; *P. onocrotalus* breeding colony in Tanganyika, VESEY-FITZGERALD 1828.

CATHARTIDIFORMES

CATHARTIDAE

Cathartes aura winter note, TALMADGE 1736 ; *C. burrovianus* in Mexico, GRABER 616.

Coragyps atratus economic status and control in Texas, PARMALEE 1312.

Gymnogyps californianus General biology, KOFORD 931.

ACCIPITRIFORMES

VULTURIDAE

Identification of Kenya spp., WILLIAMS 1913.

FALCONIDAE

East African notes, BACKLUND 70; Austrian eagles, BAUER 109; Systematics based on parasites, BOETTICHER & EICHLER 196; Field identification, HARWIN & OTHERS 703; Field identification of Harriers, HARWIN & BROMLEY 704; Minnesota notes, BERGER 133, HOFSLUND 768; Hawk migration near Detroit, MERRIAM 1148; Nidification notes, NAUROS 1219; French field notes, REBOUSSIN 1412; Voice of eagles of S.E. Europe, STADLER 1646.

Accipiter gentilis kleinschmidti **subsp. nov.** JORDANS Syllegomena Biologica. Festschrift O. Kleinschmidt 1950 : 178; *A. nisus* prey, BÄSECKE 103; feeding on lizards, FARSKÝ 487; food note, HERBERG 732i.

Aquila chrysaetus breeding in Northern Ireland, BENNINGTON 122; observations at nest, BURNIER & HAINARD 264; food habits in California, CARNIE 285; attacking coyote, MINER 1159; observations and photos at nest, PALMAR 1299; Swiss breeding population, STEMMER 1673; *A. clanga* and *A. pomarina* German note, DEMANDT 417.

Aviceda subcristata njikena **subsp. nov.** CONDON & AMADON Australia, Rec. s. Aust. Mus. 11 : 198.

Buteo buteo and *B. lagopus* food analysis, PIECHOCKI 1350; *B. rufinus* Italian record, ORLANDO 1287; Czech note, PLACHETKA 1358; *B. rufofuscus* *augur* notes from Ruanda, AURELIEN 59; *B. vulpinus intermedius* records in Schleswig-Holstein, SCHMIDT 1515.

Circus gallicus incubation, BROSET 239; in Holstein, POGGE 1364; in Bavaria, BOLLE 197.

Circus a. aeruginosus ringing results, HAAS 653; *C. approximans* ringing results, WATSON 1869; *C. cyaneus* attacking duck on the water, GRIFFITHS 633.

Elanus caeruleus sumatranus **subsp. nov.** Sumatra, SALAMONSEN 1484; *E. c. wahgiensis* **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD 1129.

Falco columbarius subaeson Brehm, a valid race, BUTTERFIELD 268; migration, WILLIAMSON 1920; *F. eleonorae* migration, STRESEMANN 1705; *F. mexicanus* playing, MUNRO 1206; *F.*

naumanni note, BERNHAUER 145; photos, DONCASTER 434; *F. peregrinus* breeding note, HERREN 738; *F. p. wallichensis* **subsp. nov.** BRADFIELD 219, MACKWORTH-PRAED & GRANT 1075a; *F. rusticolus* breeding records and food studies, HAGEN 657; *F. sparverius* roosting schedule, MILLER 1158; *F. subbuteo* in Essex in winter. PYMAN 1386; *F. tinnunculus japonensis* nesting notes, FENNELL 491; grass in stomach, JACKSON 837; defiance towards a Cuckoo, LAFERRÈRE 998; *F. vesperinus* note. PSENNER 1382.

Gypaetus barbatus German note, NEUBAUER 1232.

Geranospiza nigra General habits, SUTTON 1719.

Haliaeetus albicilla German note, BRINKMANN 229; winter food habits, THÖNEN 1758; wing-silhouette, YEATES 1959; *H. leucocephalus* history of some nest sites in Florida. HOWELL 790.

Haliaeetus indus flavirostris **subsp. nov.** Solomon Is., CONDON & AMADON Rec. s. Aust. Mus. 11 : 206.

Herpetotheres cachinnans nesting note, WOLFE 1936.

Machaerhamphus alcinus anderssoni note, BASSET 105.

Milvus migrans Social feeding habits, BODENSTEIN 184.

Pernis ptilorhynchus cannibalism, KRAMBRICH 936.

Rostrhamnus sociabilis note, HAVERSCHMIDT 714.

PANDIONIDAE

Pandion haliaetus Dutch note, HAAN 650; education of young, MEINERTZ-HAGEN 1142; uncommon nest-sites, STRÖM 1707.

STRIGIFORMES

STRIGIDAE

Tail moult, MAYR 1128; Owls' food in east Texas, PARMALEE 1313; East Prussian notes, STRESEMANN 1701.

Aegolius acadia wintering in Tennessee, GOODPASTURE 603.

Asio spp. German food analysis, KUMERLOEVE & REMMERT 965; *A. otus* note, STEINIGER 1672; *A. wilsonianus* food in Nevada, JOHNSON 862.

Athene noctua comatose state, ASH 50 ; preys on weasel, HENS 732d ; preys on scorpions, VACHON 1805.

Bubo bubo analysis of food, MÄRZ 1112 ; North German status, SCHNURRE 1522 ; *B. leucostictus* observations in captivity, JELICOE 844 ; *B. virginianus* attacking squirrel nests, PACKARD 1297 ; nesting note, TUFTS 1787 ; diurnal foraging, VAUGHAN 1810.

Glaucidium brasilianum call, STILLWELL 1689.

Ninox scutalata yamashinae subsp. nov. RIUKIU Is., RIPLEY TORI 13 63 : 49.

Nyctea scandiaca photos, LARSON 1063.

Otus asio note on colour phases, SCHORGER 1526 ; *O. scops* in Shetland, JONES 866 ; in Jura, LAFERIRRE 996.

Speotyto cunicularia cannibalism, ROBINSON 1449.

Strix aluco calling and feeding rates of young, MUIR 1201 ; Various catching methods, OLDENBURG 1274 ; nestlings study, RABER 1389 ; analysis of prey, SOUTHERN 1639 ; study of behaviour after fledging, SOUTHERN & OTHERS 1640.

Tyto alba food in Massachusetts, BOYD & SHRINER 214 ; long-distance ringing recovery, BROWN 240 ; daylight hunting, HARTE 698 ; unusual nest site, QUIGLEY 1388a ; breeding season in Southern California, STEWART 1682 ; *T. a. guttata* Swedish note, HERMANSON 736 ; proportion of rodent eaten, SCHNEIDER 1519 ; *T. a. pratincola* breeding dates in Southern California, HAUNA 673.

PSITTACIFORMES

PSITTACIDAE

Aviculture, BEDFORD 113, WEST 1881 ; Distribution in relation to "Wallace's line", DORST 437.

Amazona aestiva 98 years old, HILL 753.

Aratinga pertinax chrysophrys avicultural note and col. pl., PRESTWICH 1376.

Calyptorhynchus viridis breeding in captivity, HALLSTROM 671.

Bolborhynchus lincola col. pl. and avicultural note, PRESTWICH 1375.

Neophema splendida note, WILSON 1927.

Nestor notabilis nest note, MCCASKILL 1061.

Platycercus eximius nesting site, McEVEY 1068 ; *P. flaveolus* taxonomic status, BOEHM 190.

Prioniturus discurus whiteheadi and *P. d. nesophilus* subsp. nov. Philippine Is., SALAMONSEN 1484.

Pyrrhura frontalis col. pl., PRESTWICH 1377.

Pyrrhurus scandens upembae subsp. nov. Expl. Parc. nat. Upemba-Mission G. F. de Witte (1946-1949) fasc. 19 1953 : 445.

Tanygnathus lucionensis nigrorum and *T. l. siquijorensis* subsp. nov. Philippine Is., SALAMONSEN 1484.

Touit surda ruficauda subsp. nov. Brazil, BERLA Rev. bras. Biol. 14 : 59.

CORACIIFORMES

CORACIIDAE

Eurystomus orientalis abundus breeding notes, YAMADA 1952a.

ALCEDINIDAE

Alcedo atthis head movement, KUHK 950.

BUCEROTIDAE

Drinking habits, BIGALKE 159.

Tockus jacksoni taxonomic validity, SANFT 1491 ; *T. nasutus dorsalis* subsp. nov. SANFT J. f. Orn. 95 : 416.

UPUPIDAE

Upupa epops nidification, LABITTE 979 ; French note, LEBEURIER 1009 ; *U. e. marginata* Madagascara note, PAULIAN 1318.

MEROPIDAE

Official List status, DIRECTION 6.

Merops apiaster Czech note, HANZÁK & JÓN 680 ; in Kent, HARRISON 686 ; Swiss note, ODERMATT 1268 ; *M. superciliosus chrysocercus* General biology in captivity, KOENIG 930.

CAPRIMULGIDAE

Road-squatting at night, STANFORD 1659.

Caprimulgus spp. taxonomic note, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 622; *C. europaeus* nest observations, KRAMBRICH 937; feeding on glow-worms, OWEN 1294; *C. natalensis carpi*, S.W. Africa and *C. n. mpasa* Northern Rhodesia, **subsp. nov.** SMITHERS 1615; *C. vociferus* observations at nest, FOWLE 506.

Chordeiles minor systematic review of races of western North America, SELANDER 1560.

Lurocalis semitorquatus schaeferi **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 40.

Nyctiprogne leucopygia pallida **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 42.

APODIDAE

Apus apus note, BODENSTEIN 187; *Apus* study in Belgium, DACHY 381; popular account, LACK 994; Swiss study, WEITNAUER 1879; note, WOLFF 1939; *A. melba* in France, LAFERRÈRE 995, MAYAUD 1119, RIVOTRE 1443.

Chaetura gigantea manobo **subsp. nov.** Philippine Is., SALAMONSEN 1484; *C. pelagica* ringing returns, DEXTER 426; nesting note, WILKINSON 1908; *C. spinirostris latirostris* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1544 : 1; *C. vauxi tamaulipensis* note, PHILLIPS 1349.

Micropus bradfieldi taxonomic note, NIETHAMMER 1241; *M. melba* Italian note, MOLTONI 1174; in Brandenburg, STRESEMANN 1703.

Nephoecetes niger borealis summer movements in relation to weather, UDVARDY 1799.

Panyptila cayennensis nesting note, HAVERSCHMIDT 712.

TROCHILIDAE

Food in captivity, CRISTINA 367; *Carduelis* and *peucaea* muscles, HARTMAN 702; *Hirundo*, NEWB 1227; Metabolism, PEARSON 1325; Feeding habits, WAGNER 1852; Courtship and mating, WAGNER 1857.

Archilochus colubris unusual nest, SAUNDERS 1495; feeding at holes made by *Sphyrapicus varius*, SMITH 1612.

Cathartax lucifer territorial behaviour, FOX 507.

Calypte anna nest temperatures and attentiveness, HOWELL & DAWSON 794; daily energy requirements, PEARSON 1326; note, TROUSDALE 1785.

Colibri coruscans male's share in nidification, SCHÄFER 1499; *C. c. rostratus* **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 44.

Heliothrix Barroti restricta **subsp. nov.** Ecuador, BERLIOZ Oiseau 24 : 102.

Lampornis clemenciae nidification and life history, WAGNER 1853.

Phaethornis longuemareus imataceae **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 43.

Selasphorus sasin sasin nest observations, ANDERSON 41.

COLIIDAE

Colius indicus taxonomic note, WHITE 1897.

TROGONIFORMES

[No record]

CUCULIFORMES

CUCULIDAE

Myology of American cuckoos, BERGER 129; Evolution of egg mimicry, SOUTHERN 1638.

Centropus phasianicus distribution in Australia, HINDWOOD 756.

Chrysococcyx klaasi somereni **subsp. nov.** Somalia, CHAPIN Auk 71 : 89.

Coccyzus americanus fifth Italian record, MOLTONI 1172; in Scotland, MYLNE 1216; unusual hosts, NICKELL 1237; British records, CHISLETT 311, MYLNE 1214, STEPHEN 1676; *C. erythrophthalmus* and *C. americanus* photos, CLEAVES & OTHERS 323; *C. erythrophthalmus* in Shetland, SIMS 1594.

Coua ruficeps pterylosis of nestling, BERGER & LUNK 132.

Cuculus canorus food note, DEMANDT 416; carrying its egg in its beak, HÖPPNER 781; reproduction problems, LABITTE 983; call note, LÜTTSCHWAGER 1056, SCHMIDT 1517; Alpine hosts, MURR 1213; feeding and development in captivity, ULLRICH

1803; plumage, VOIPIO 1839; *C. c. bakeri* in Bombay, ABDULALI 16; *C. solitarius magnirostris* **subsp. nov.** Fernando Po, AMADON Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 100 3 1953: 416.

Dromococcyx pavoninus perijanus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, AVELEDO & GINÉS Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle 10 26 1950: 64.

Turniculus lugubris suluensis and *S. l. chalybaeus* **subsp. nov.** Philippine Is., SALAMONSEN 1484.

INDICATORIDAE

Revised classification, FRIEDMANN 522; Popular account, FRIEDMANN 523.

CAPITONIDAE

Pogoniulus pusillus niethammeri **subsp. nov.** Zululand, CLANCEY Ann. Natal Mus. 12 1952: 244.

Tricholaema leucomelas note, CLANCEY 319.

PICIFORMES

BUCCONIDAE

Hapaloptila castanea Note, BERLIOZ 139.

PICIDAE

Avicultural note, CARPENTER 286; Russian note on brain structure, SKVORTZOVA 1605; Ringing of trees by European woodpeckers, TURČEK 1792.

Campethera bennettii vincenti **subsp. nov.** GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 73 1953: 55.

Dendrocopus major "drumming" habit, BURTON 266; opening milk bottles, ROBERTS 1446; *D. major* and *D. minor* nest notes, LABITTE 982; *D. major praealpinus* taxonomic relationship with *D. m. pinctorum*, HARRISON 692; *D. moluccensis igorotus* **subsp. nov.** Luzon, SALAMONSEN 1484; *D. syriacus balcanicus* Czech note, FERIANG 493; Czech note, MATOUŠEK 1114.

Dendropicos fuscescens note, CLANCEY 318.

Dryobates borealis note, CRENSHAW 363; *D. major* as nest robber, KEIL 890, OLDENBURG 1275, BÄSECKE 104.

Dryocopus lineatus note, GRABER 615; *D. martius* stomach contents, LANZ

1002; Japanese breeding notes, NAGATA 1224; *D. pileatus* analysis of casting, DATER 389.

Jynx torquilla evolution, KIPP 909; "anting", STONE 1693.

Meiglyptes tukki tukki nest observations, OGILVIE 1270.

Picoides tridactylus alpinus in Italian collections, MOLTONI 1172.

Piculus rubiginosus deltanus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, AVELEDO & GINÉS 64.

Picummus sclateri porcellae **subsp. nov.** Peru, BOND 200.

P. camus biology, GUTCHARD 643; drumming on air-raid siren, KOCH 929; *P. viridis* display, SNOW & MANNING 1623; *P. vittatus vittatus* nesting habits, LEWIN 1026.

Sphyrapicus varius note, SEAMAN 1551; *S. v. appalachiensis* **subsp. nov.** N. Carolina, GANIER Migrant, Tennessee 25: 40.

EURYLAEIMIFORMES

EURYLAEIMIDAE

Eurylaimus steerei mayri **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

PASSERIFORMES

Decrease in song-birds in Germany, HENZE 732h; Relationships in the New World Oscines, TORDOFF 1773; Key-list to Palaearctic and Oriental spp., WYNNE 1951.

FORMICARIDAE

Popular account, CORDIER 348.

Formicarius analis griseoventris **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, AVELEDO & GINÉS Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle 10 26 1950: 69.

Myrmotherula behni camanii **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65: 49.

Sakesphorus canadensis life history in Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 713.

DENDROCOLAPTIDAE

Dendrocolaptes certhia legersi **subsp. nov.** Mexico, PAYNTER Postilla no. 18: 1.

Glyphorhynchus spirurus amacurensis **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 47.

Xiphorhynchus picus deltanus **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65 : 46.

TYRANNIDAE

Camptostoma obsoletum napaum nesting notes from Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 711.

Empidonax hammondi breeding biology, DAVIS 393 ; *E. traillii* New York races, PARKES 1311.

Myiarchus cinerascens in British Columbia, HUGHES 804 ; in British Columbia, RACEY 1390.

Myiophobus flavicans caripensis **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, ZIMMER & PHELPS Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1657 : 1.

Pitangus sulphuratus nest, KÜHLHORN 951.

Platyrhynchus speciation, MEISE 1144 ; *P. mystaceus timothei* **subsp. nov.** Mexico, PAYNTER Postilla no. 18 : 2.

Rhyncocyclus brevirostris moulting in breeding season, WAGNER 1856.

Sayornis nigricans unusual nest, QUIGLEY 1388 ; *S. phoebe* nests with three eggs of *Molothrus ater*, KILHAM 895.

Tyrannus vociferans in Canada, SNYDER 1627.

COTINGIDAE

Cephalopterus ornatus general biology, SICK 1585.

Pachyrhamphus polychropterus life history, SKUTCH 1602.

HIRUNDINIDAE

Decrease of the swallows in Japan, IKEDA 820 ; Systematic notes, VAURIE 1816.

Delichon urbica first record from Ascension I., CHAPIN 298 ; unusual nests, DENNY & BOYD 420.

Hirundo aethiopica fulvipectus **subsp. nov.** Central Africa, AMADON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1656 : 3 ; *H. daurica japonica* Japanese note, TACHIBANA 1727 ; *H. erythrogaster* photos, EMERSON 474 ; *H. leucosoma* curious nest place, VOISIN 1842 ; *H. neoxena* in New

Zealand, SANSON 1492 ; *H. rustica* feeding on amphipoda, BROEKHUYSEN 235 ; behaviour note, CUTHBERTSON 379, TUBBS 1786 ; census in small area in Yorkshire, CUTHBERTSON & OTHERS 380 ; nest note, GROEBBELS 637 ; large flock in Germany in December, 1953, LEHMANN 1016 ; migration in Red Sea, PHILLIPS 1348 ; Transvaal note, RUDEBECK 1462 ; perching on tree to feed on caterpillars, SAGE 1477 ; reed roost, SANDEN-GUJA 1488 ; queer nesting place, SCHEITHE 1504 ; arrival dates, SCHUSTER 1531 ; nest on wire, STEWART 1681 ; spray-bathing, TAYLOR 1745 ; protection, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1832 ; bathing note, VIETINGHOFF-RIESCH 1833 ; *H. tahitica javanica* nest on daily sailing river vessel, LUKING 1048.

Iridoprogne bicolor biological investigation in Canada, PAYNTER 1321 ; 6 years old, WHARTON 1892.

Petrochelidon albifrons use of nests by other birds, SOOTER 1634 ; *P. pyrrhonota* biology and nidification, EMLEN 475.

Phyonoprogne rupestris nidification and incubation, STRAHM 1698.

Pseudochelidon eurystomina biology and migration, CHAPIN 300.

Riparia cincta parvula **subsp. nov.** Belgian Congo, AMADON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1656 : 2 ; *R. paludicola* display, BROEKHUYSEN & STANFORD 237 ; *R. riparia* nesting in stonework, MACNEILL 1083.

Tachycineta thalassina nesting observations, COMBELLACK 332.

MUSCICAPIDAE

Western Siberia spp., JOHANSEN 856 ; Systematic notes, VAURIE 1816.

Chloropeta gracilirostris bensoni **subsp. nov.**, AMADON Ostrich 25 : 141.

Muscicapa albicollis photos, HAKANSON 662 ; plumage variation, LÖHRL 1039 ; *M. hypoleuca* food of nestlings, BETTS 156 ; historical and present distribution in Britain, CAMPBELL 278 ; ejection of pellet, WALKER 1859 ; *M. striata* nest at great altitude, GODEL & CROUSAZ 595.

Parisoma lugens prigoginei **subsp. nov.** SCHOUTEDEN Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 46 1953 : 285.

Petroica phoenicea 'foot pattering' feeding habit, HOBBS 760.

Poliophtila caerulea nesting in Ontario, MOORE 1183.

Rhipidura flabellifera nesting notes, CUNNINGHAM 373.

Tarsiger cyanurus old record, EDITORS 464.

CAMPEPHAGIDAE

Coracina ostenta **nom. nov.** for *Edolisoma panayense*, RIPLEY Condor 56 1952 : 362.

Edolisoma mcgregori peterseni **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

PYCNONOTIDAE

Chlorocichla laetissima schoutedeni **subsp. nov.** Belgian Congo, PRIGOGINE Rev. Zool. Bot. afr. 49 : 348.

Chloropsis flavipennis mindanensis **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

Criniger ochraceus crinitus **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN 408.

Microscelis charlottae lekhauni **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN 408.

Pycnonotus melanicterus elbeli and *P. m. negatus* **subsp. nov.** Thailand, DEIGNAN 408; *P. simplex oblitus* **subsp. nov.** Borneo, DEIGNAN 408.

TIMALIIDAE

Systematic notes, VAURIE 1814.

Cinlorhamphus mathewsi note, RYAN 1471.

Garrulax affinis flemingi **subsp. nov.** Nepal, RAND Nat. Hist. Misc. No. 116 1953 : 2.

Malacopteron evolution and distribution, VOOUS 1844.

Melacocincla abbottii voousi **nom. nov.** for *M. a. büttikoferi*, WYNNE Northw. Nat. N.S. 2 1954 : 131.

Oligura, *Pnoepyga* and *Tesia* type species of genera, ZIMMER & VAURIE 1967.

Paradoxornis poliotis crocotius **nom. nov.** for *Suthora poliotis intermedia*, KINNEAR 904.

Parisoma subcaeruleum orpheum **subsp. nov.** Natal, CLANCEY Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 : 31.

Pellorneum albitentre taxonomic note, RIPLEY & HALL 1441.

Pomatorhinus ruficollis usheri **subsp. nov.** Szechwan, HALL 667.

Pteruthius melanotis melanops **subsp. nov.** Naga Hills, KOELZ J. zool. Soc. India 4 1952 : 40.

Stacyris nigriceps coei **subsp. nov.** Assam, RIPLEY Postilla no. 14 : 2; *S. n. spadix* range of race, HALL 668.

TROGLODYTIDAE

Spelaornis chocolatinus taxonomic note, RIPLEY 1437.

Thryothorus ludovicianus nest-building behaviour, COLEMAN & GOIN 330.

Troglodytes aedon status in Tennessee, HERNDON 737; *T. troglodytes* breeding in nesting-box, ROOSEN 1454.

CINCLIDAE

Cinclus cinclus aquaticus 10 year breeding place, FESSEL 496; variability, RICHTER 1428; *C. c. cinclus* note, BAGNALL-OAKELEY 73.

MIMIDAE

Dumetella carolinensis injury-feigning, BERGER 131; *D. glabritrostris cozumelana* **subsp. nov.** Mexico, PAYNTER Postilla no. 18 : 3.

Minus polyglottos leaf bathing, ABBOTT 17.

Molothrus ater artemisiae host species, KING 903; *M. a. ater* in Arizona, DICKERMAN & PHILLIPS 427.

Myadestes townsendi in Minnesota, WILWERDING 1928.

Scaphidura oryzivora Valid name of Rice Grackle, PARKES 1309; *Toxostoma ocellatum* fossil, STORER 1695.

TURDIDAE

Analysis of wild fruits eaten by British thrushes, HARTLEY 700; Migration of Norwegian spp., HOLGERSEN 772; Western Siberian spp., JOHANSEN 856; Snail-eating behaviour, MORRIS 1190; Night migration probable orientation, VLEUGEL 1838.

Cercomela melanura newmanni **nom. nov.** for *C. m. erlangeri* RIPLEY Postilla No. 13 1952 : 31.

Cossypha caffra nest observations, ROWAN 1461; *C. polioptera grimwoodi* **subsp. nov.** N. Rhodesia, WHITE 1898.

Enicurus laschenaulti frontalis nesting note, ALLEN 29.

Erithacus spp. call-notes, LACK 992; *E. hachisukae* **nom. nov.** for *E. obscura* Postilla No. 13 : 24; *E. rubecula* note, BAURS 69; study of two populations, LACK 989; *E. svecicus luristanicus* **nom. nov.** for *E. s. magnus* Postilla No. 13 : 23.

Hylocichla minima on Fair I., WILLIAMSON 1918; photographs, CRUICKSHANK 369a; *H. m. minima* in Alaska, WIGGINS 1903; *H. ustulata* clutch size variations, BLACKFORD 167.

Luscinia luscinia breeding status in Hungary, FARKAS 486; *L. megarhynchos* biology in Saxony, NIEBUHR 1238; *L. svecica* in Norfolk, BAGNALL-OAKELEY 74; German note, LORENZ 1045.

Monticola solitarius song note, HARRISON 693.

Nesocichla eremita procax **subsp. nov.** Nightingale I., South Atlantic, ELLIOTT Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74 : 22.

Oenanthe hispanica in Berkshire, CAMPBELL 281; *O. oenanthe* in mid-Atlantic, GOODWIN 605, SEILKOPF 1558; hovering habit, CONDER 336; polygamy behaviour, JENNING 848; note, AXELL 66, RUTHKE 1464; *O. o. leucorhoa* nesting notes on Baffin I., SUTTON & PARMELEE 1720.

Oreocincla lunulata note, HOBBS 760.

Saxicola caprata anderseni **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484; *S. rubetra* study of a breeding population, SCHMIDT & HANTGE 1518; *S. torquata* German note, KALITSCH 883.

Sheppardia spp. of Belgian Congo, PRIGOGINE 1379.

Sialia aururoides col. pl. and avicultural note, NORRIS 1262; *S. sialis* senescence, BLAKE 173; Coloured photos, IVOR 834.

Turdus ericetorum note on physiological barrier between races, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 723; French note, LABITTE 985; *T. e. hebridensis* in Lancashire, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 722;

T. fischeri belcheri taxonomic status, BENSON 126; *T. merula* nesting note, CHETTLBURGH 305; biological study in New Zealand, GURR 647; study of territory and pair-formation, JACKSON 839; "anting", HOME 778, TENISON 1752; vitality of eggs, WAKEFIELD 1858; *T. migratorius* eat minnows, HALE 664; *T. m. caurinus* melanism, WEEKS 1878; *T. pilaris* Swiss note, HAURI 709; *T. poliocephalus katanglad* **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484; *T. sibiricus* in S.W. Norway, HOLGERSEN 773; *T. viscivorus* notes on hand-reared birds, GOODWIN 609; song, HERTZOG 742.

Zoothera dauma Japanese taxonomic review, MOMIYAMA 1175.

PRUNELLIDAE

Prunella modularis female song, BRONSART 238; breeding in aviary, KÖHNE 932; tenacity to nest-site, SMITH 1611.

SYLVIIDAE

Western Siberia spp., JOHANSEN 856; Systematic notes, VAURIE 1816.

Acanthornis magna general biology, SHARLAND 1568.

Acrocephalus agricola on Fair I., WILLIAMSON 1919; *A. arundinaceus* in Norway, BERNHOFT-OSA 147; *A. paludicola* German note, THIELKE 1755; *A. scirpaceus* late record, PEAKALL 1323.

Apalis thoracica feeding rate at nest, WINTERBOTTOM 1932.

Bradypterus pryeri note, MOYER 1198.

Cisticola galactotes schoutedeni **subsp. nov.** Northern Rhodesia, WHITE 1895; *C. juncidis* French note, LAFERRÈRE 997.

Dasyornis brachypterus notes, CHAFFER 294.

Hippolais icterina nest note, FREITAG 517; *H. polyglotta* French note, GÉROUDET 559; in Co. Wexford, RUTLEDGE 1467.

Locustilla luscinioides German notes, VERTHEIN 1822.

Luscinola melanopogon photographs, DONCASTER 433.

Malurus cyanochlamys description of moult, GALBRAITH 533; *M. splendens* behaviour, WARHAM 1867.

Megalurus timoriensis crex Mindanao and *M. t. mindorensis* Mindoro, **subsp. nov.** SALAMONSEN 1484.

Oreoscopus gutturalis notes, POCKLEY 1360.

Phylloscopus systematic notes, VAURIE 1815; *P. collybita* biology, GEISSBÜHLER 553; call, SCHWARZ 1544; origin of northern races, WILLIAMSON 1916; German winter note, ZEITZSCHEL 1965; *P. inornatus* in Co. Wexford, RUTLEDGE 1467; *P. olivaceus luzonensis* **subsp. nov.** Philippines, RAND & RABOR Nat. Hist. Misc. No. 107 1952: 3; *P. sibilatrix* double broods, AMANN 39; aberrations, SMITH 1614; *P. trivirgatus dinatae* and *P. t. flavostriatus* **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484; *P. trochiloides* Swedish note, LUNDBERG & OTHERS 1050; off Wales, THEARLE 1754; *P. t. viridanus* Swedish note, NORÉHN 1258; *P. trochilus* unusual nest site, HARRISON 695; spring migration 1952, WILLIAMSON & BUTTERFIELD 1925.

Prinia gracilis biology and behaviour, SIMMONS 1592.

Regulus systematic notes, VAURIE 1815; *R. ignicapillus* in Britain, 1952-53, REDMAN & HOOKE 1414; *R. regulus salimalii* **nom. nov.** for *R. himalayensis*, DEIGNAN Bull. Brit. orn. Cl. 74: 104.

Seicercus lawrae eustacei **subsp. nov.** Northern Rhodesia, BENSON 125.

Sylvia atricapilla song variation, MALAN 1091; song, SCHWARZ 1542; *S. borin* photos, HOSKING & THOMSON 785; *S. cantillans* in Pembrokeshire, CONDER 338; *S. communis* Song note, DANKER & ZEITZSCHEL 385; observations on development of song in captivity, SAUER 1494; *S. curruca* display, HARRISON 685; *S. deserticola* spring moult, JANY 842; *S. nana deserti* biological notes, NIETHAMMER 1244; *S. nisoria* German note, STEINIGER 1671.

Sylvietta rufescens diverga **subsp. nov.** Cape Province, CLANCEY 314.

VIREONIDAE

Vireo olivaceus objection to ringed young, BRACKBILL 217; popular account, KIRILINE 910.

BOMBYCILLIDAE (olim AMPELIDAE)

Bombicilla garrulus German records 1946-1954, BURR 265; observations at nest, HÄGGLOF 658; *B. g. centralasiae* in British Isles, HARRISON 690.

LANIIDAE

Dryoscopus cubla chapini **subsp. nov.** CLANCEY 316.

Laniarius ferrugineus taxonomic review, HALL 666.

Lanius collaris Congo note, AURELIAAN 58; *L. c. vigilans*, *L. c. dominator* and *L. c. tenuirectris* **subsp. nov.** CLANCEY 316; *L. collurio* nest with 8 eggs, CASTEL 291; clutch size, MAYAUD 1120; *L. collurio* and *L. senator* relative habitats, DURANGO 452; *L. cristatus (collurio) pallidifrons* **subsp. nov.** Siberia, JOHANSEN J. Orn. Lpz. 92 [1944] 1952: 198; *L. excubitor* in Westmorland, ROBSON 1451; *L. e. pallidirostris* in S.W. Norway, EDBERG 461; *L. minor* in Northumberland, ENNION 479; food habits note, LIERATH 1029; *L. senator* note BUB 252; *L. validirostris tertius* **subsp. nov.** Mindoro, SALAMONSEN 1484.

Pachycephala systematic notes, MAYR 1124; *P. inornata* notes, BOURKE 212.

Pityriasis to be included here, HACHISUKA 654.

PARIDAE

Decrease in Germany in 1952-53, BRUNS 248; Some ecological relations in Central California, DIXON 431; Feeding ecology, GIBB 572; Population changes near Oxford, GIBB 573; Winter weights of British spp., OWEN 1293; Habitats of Eurasian spp., SNOW 1620.

Panurus biarmicus artificial nest experiments, KATE & KORIDON 886; Swiss note, MEIER 1135.

Parus geographical variation, SNOW 1619; *P. atricapillus* German note, DANCKER 384; in Silesia, KRAMER 943; *P. atricapillus* and *P. palustris* comparisons, AMANN 38; *P. atricristatus dysleptus* **subsp. nov.** Texas, VAN TYNE Auk 71: 201; *P. carolinensis atricapilloides* Kansas distribution, WETMORE & SUTTON 1891; *P. hudsonicus*

in Southern Michigan; O'REILLY 1285; nesting in Michigan, WALKINSHAW & DYER 1861; *P. major* imitating call of *Phylloscopus bonelli*, DESFAYES 422; song cycle, LEHTONEN 1018; *P. major* and *P. caeruleus* as milk thieves, KAYSER 887; *P. rufescens* incubation, HEDGPETH 727; *P. varius sataensis* **subsp. nov.** KURODA Tori 13 63: 115.

Remiz pendulinus nesting note, FRANKE 512; in Finland, VALKEILA 1807; migration in Bavaria, WÜST 1949.

SITTIDAE

Sitta canadensis popular account, KIRILINE 911; *S. europaea* behaviour notes, RADFORD 1391; *S. pusilla* unusual nesting behaviour, HOUCK & OLIVER 786.

CERTHIIDAE

Arachnothera longirostris randi **subsp. nov.** Basilan, SALAMONSEN 1484.

ZOSTEROPIDAE

Pipromorpha oleaginea dorsalis **subsp. nov.** Venezuela, PHELPS Proc. biol. Soc. Wash. 65: 50.

Zosterops capensis haigamchabensis **subsp. nov.** BRADFELD Ostrich 23: 128; *Z. montana diuatae* **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484; *Z. palpebrosa yesoensis* **subsp. nov.** Hokkaido, KURODA Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan 15 2: 5.

DICAETIDAE

Role played in life histories of some Javanese plants, LEEUWEN 1012.

Dicaeum agile deignani **subsp. nov.** Assam, RIPLEY J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 50 1952: 510; *D. nigrilore diuatae* **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

NECTARINIIDAE

Popular note, MCCLUNG 1062.

Aethopyga primigenius diuatae **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

Anthreptes malacensis birgitae **subsp. nov.** Luzon, SALAMONSEN 1484.

Cinnyris afer whytei taxonomic note, PATERSON 1317, BENSON 127; *C. afra* general biology, SKEAD 1599;

C. sperata trochilus **subsp. nov.** Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484.

Cyanomitra verticalis avicultural note and col. pl., ILES 821.

MELIPHAGIDAE

Meliphaga melanops protective habits, PERRY 1332.

COMPSOTHYLPIDAE
(olim MNIOTILTIDAE)

Warblers breeding in Tennessee, GOODPASTURE 604.

Dendroica caerulescens caerulescens in California, KINSEY 908; *D. castanea* and *D. striata* leg colour, BLAKE 172; *D. coronata coronata* in Michigan in winter, HAZARD 720; *D. nigrescens* in Ontario, FOSTER 505; *D. petechia* high nest, MIDDLETON 1152; nest note, MAHAN 1088.

Oporornis philadelphia incubation period, HOFSLUND 765.

Protonotaria citrea in California, HILLMAN & ERICKSON 752.

Seiurus noveboracensis in California, COMBY 1530.

Setophaga picta in Southern California, GOODMAN 602.

Vermivora bachmani variable distribution, SPRUNT 1643.

DREPANIIDAE

Annual cycle, environment and evolution, BALDWIN 83.

MOTACILLIDAE

Anthus systematic notes, VAURIE 1814; *A. campestris* status, INGRAM 824; note, REEVES 1415; status, ROSENBERGER 1456; *A. c. thermophilus* in Ceylon, PHILLIPS 1347; *A. cervinus* migration in Turkey, KUMERLOEVE 962; Swiss note, OPPLIGER 1284; in Norfolk, WOODCOCK 1945; *A. leucophrys* nesting note, JELLCOE 845; *A. richardi* South African races, CLANCEY 317; *A. r. dawricus*, Mongolia and *A. r. ussuriensis*, Ussuriland, **subsp. nov.** JOHANSEN J. Orn. Lpz. 92 [1944] 1952: 145-146; *A. similis travancoriensis* **subsp. nov.** S. India, RIPLEY Postilla no. 17: 2; *A. spinoletta* Swiss note, HUBER 797; *A. trivialis* migration

shown by ringing results, SPAEPEN 1641.

Macronyx capensis stabilior taxonomic status, IRWIN 830.

Motacilla aguimp African note, LESTRADE 1022; *M. alba* melanism, HARRY 697; *M. a. yarrellii* behaviour note, KING 901; *M. capensis* biology, SKEAD 1598; *M. cinerea* nest with 11 eggs, CORMACK 349; nest in tree, HAYMAN 718; Swedish breeding notes, ERIKSON 480; *M. clara chapini* **subsp. nov.** Cameroons, AMADON Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1656: 4; *M. flava* note, BODENSTEIN & KUHKE 189; German note, GEBHARDT 545, HORST 783, KUMERLOEVE 957; Swiss nesting note, MEIER 1132; nest in hedge, PHILIPSON 1345.

ALAUDIDAE

Andalucian spp., MOUNTFORT 1196; Larks migration over Alps, SICK 1586; Systematic notes, VAURIE 1814.

Calandrella raytal krishnakumarsinhji Bhavnagar, VAURIE & DHARMAKUMAR-SINHJI 1817.

Certhilauda subcoronata kaokoensis **subsp. nov.** BRADFIELD Ostrich 23: 128.

Eremophila alpestris alpestris in Britain, MEINERTZHAGEN 1141.

Galerida cristata Swiss note, LENGGENHAYER 1020.

Mirafra africanoides mossambiquensis **subsp. nov.** Mozambique, PINTO 1354; *M. pallida* taxonomic priority, GRANT & MACKWORTH-PRAED 625.

Pinarocorys nigricans in Southern Mozambique, LAMM 1000.

FRINGILLIDAE

Vertical migration in Virginia, MANVILLE 1099; Life histories of Central American spp., SKUTCH 1604; Myology and serology, STALLCUP 1658; Wing myology, SWINEBROAD 1725; Systematic study based on structure of skull, TORDOFF 1776.

Amadina fasciata Courtship behaviour, MORRIS 1188.

Ammodromus bairdii in Oklahoma, GRABER 618.

Amphispiza bilineata in Kansas, SCHWILLING 1546; *A. b. opuntia* taxonomic note, MILLER 1154.

Atlapetes brunnei-nucha suttoni, *A. b. macrourus* and *A. b. elsae* **subsp. nov.** PARKES Condor 56: 132-135.

Calamospiza melanocorys Status in Utah, PORTER & EGOSQUE 1366.

Calcarius lapponicus photos, ENGLAND & OTHERS 478; *C. pictus* note, COFFEY 328.

Carduelis cannabina song, POULSEN 1363; *C. flammea* status in Czechoslovakia, HANZÁK 678; 1953 invasion in Germany, WEBER 1875; *C. flavirostris* Czech note, HÁJEK 661; *C. hornemanni* in Norway, BERNHOFT-OSA 149; *C. spinus* nesting in Hampshire, DAY 403; note, HAYMAN 719.

Carpodacus erythrinus song, DAHLGREN 382; *C. mexicanus* Victoria, B.C. note, BELL 118; *C. purpureus* wing length, BLAKE 174; Gape colour, BLAKE 175.

Chloris chloris nesting note, HEYDEMANN 746; breeding behaviour, HINDE 755, MONK 1178.

Coccothraustes coccothraustes note, MOUNTFORT 1197.

Emberiza spp. of Switzerland, BARUEL 98; *E. cia* Swiss observations, GÉROUDET 560, MEIER 1133; as host to *Cuculus canorus*, RIBAUT 1419; *E. citrinella* taxonomic review, HARRISON 694; nest notes, LABITTE 982; *E. hortulana* Status in Switzerland, GÉROUDET 563; history of captures in Osnabruck in 17 and 18 hundred, KUMERLOEVE 955; Italian note, MESSEDAGLIA 1150; in Hertfordshire, SAGE 1478; *E. pallasi* in Denmark, MADSEN 1087; *E. pusilla* in Wexford, RUTLEDGE 1469; observations of first Swedish breeding, SWANBERG 1724.

Fringilla coelebs territory and courtship, BERGMAN 134; song flight, DZIUBEK 454; "rain-call", HEYDER 748; study of mobbing behaviour, HINDE 754; Construction of nest, RAPPE 1403; study of song-learning by spectograph, THORPE 1759; study of migration, VLEUGEL 1837; migration note, WILLIAMSON 1915; *F. c. karelica* Finnish note, LEHTONEN 1019; *F. coelebs* and *F. montifringilla* distribu-

tion in Lapland. UDVARDY 1800; *F. montingilla* German invasion 1953-54. GOTHE 612; damage by huge flock in Sweden. OLSSON 1281; Belgian study, VERHEYEN 1820.

Hesperiphona vespertina ringing recoveries, GRIMM 634; Summer records, SHAUB 1573; observations in captivity, HOYT 795; in Tennessee, STUPKA 1709.

Luscinia spp. in central France, ABADIE 15; three spp. on Belgian coast, LIPPENS 1033; *L. curvirostris* French note, ABADIE 13, COMBLE 333; popular account, BAILEY & NIEDRACH 78; 1953 invasion in Europe, BUB & KUMERLOEVE 253; note, BUNDY 256; on I. of May, GORDON & GRANT 611; note, GOTHE 613; German note, HEYDEMANN 747, LAUBRINGER 1005; nesting study, SNYDER 1626; plumage notes, TORDOFF 1774; 1953 German invasion, WEBER 1873; *L. c. benti* social behaviour study in captivity, TORDOFF 1775; *L. leucoptera* in Washington state, JEWETT 851; in Oregon, JEWETT 852.

Melospiza georgiana in California, CARDIFF 284; *M. melodia* race breeding variations, JOHNSTON 864.

Passerculus princeps note from Chesapeake Bay, SCOTT 1548.

Passerherbulus henricus study of songs, BORROV & REESE 209.

Passerina cyanea nesting in Colorado, BAILY 79.

Piricola enucleator breeding notes, FRENCH 518.

Pipilo erythrophthalmus and *P. ecai* hybridization in Mexico since forest clearance, SIBLEY 1581.

Plectrophenax nivalis nesting biology in Baffin Island, SUTTON & PARMALEE 1721.

Poocetes gramineus study of cloacal protuberance, SALT 1486.

Richmondia cardinalis period of dependency, BRACKBILL 218; winter distribution in West Virginia, HUNDLEY 810.

Serinus canaria serinus review, GEHARDT 547; *S. canicollis* nest note, CHIAZZARI 306; *S. gularis haemilis* type locality, CLANCEY 316.

Spizus pinus nesting in South Dakota, KRAUSE 944; *S. psaltria* nest note, PUGH 1384.

Spiza americana on Atlantic coast of Canada, GOOFREY 596.

Spizella passerina nestling note, TEST & VANDERBILT 1753; *S. passerina* & *S. palmarum* hybrid, STORER 1695; *S. monticola breweri* subsp. nov. Mexico, WEBSTER & ORR Condor 56: 450.

Sporophila nutans in Mexico, MILLER & MOORE 1155.

Sporophila nana nest note, MITCHELL 1161.

Stagonychia guttata yellow form, HYEM 816.

Zonagrinthus ocellatus nest note, WARHAM 1866.

Zonotrichia albicollis nesting in West Virginia, GANTER & BUCHANAN 539; plumage colour, NICHOLS 1236; weights of migrating birds, WOLFSON 1941; *Z. albicollis* & *Z. querula* hybrid, SNYDER 1629; *Z. querula* occurrence of refractory period, MILLER 1153; *Z. leucophrys* aerial feeding, BROWN 243; *Z. l. gambeli* General biology in Alaska, OAKESON 1267.

COEREBIDAE

Life histories of Central American spp., SKETCH 1604.

THRUPIDAE

subf. TANAGRIDAE

Life histories of Central American spp., SKETCH 1604.

Procnias carolinensis carolinensis nest and egg, BEESE 114.

Tanagra leucostriata nesting notes, BARNARD 90.

Thraupis episcopus breeding biology in Surinam, HAVERSCHMIDT 715.

PLOCEIDAE

Review of genera, WOLTERS 1944;

Londesia malacca gregaria subsp. nov. Mindanao, SALAMONSEN 1484; *L. punctulata* breeding behaviour, MOYNIHAN & HALL 1199.

Oreoscoptes albigularis *haemorrhoidalis* subsp. nov. New Guinea, MAYR & GILLARD 1129.

Plocea baya nest illuminated by fire-flies, ALDWORTH 19.

Poephila guttata breeding behaviour, MORRIS 1189.

Quelea quelea preyed on by crocodiles, ATWELL 57.

Spermetes cucullatus nesting note, AURELIEN 61.

Textor velatus upembae **subsp. nov.** VERHEYEN Expl. Parc. nat. Upemba-Mission G. F. de Witte (1946-1949) fasc. 19 1953 : 612.

PASSERIDAE

Passer races of Sardinia and Sicily, STEINBACHER 1667 ; *P. domesticus* in Cape Province, DANIELS 387 ; gonad and thyroid cycles, DAVIS 397 ; status in South Africa, GEBHARDT 546 ; notes on habits, OWEN 1295 ; biometric study in Germany, GRIMM 635 ; statistics of 20,000 sparrows, PIECHOCKI 1351 ; behaviour notes, SIMMONS 1593 ; note, STEWART 1685 ; killed by Grackle, MAYFIELD 1123 ; colonial behaviour in Hampshire, SUMMERS-SMITH 1711 ; communal display, SUMMERS-SMITH 1712 ; development of the os opticus, TIEMEIER 1763 ; experimental sexual development, VAUGIEN 1812 ; *P. grisea* note, PIKE 1352 ; *P. griseus strygiiceps* **subsp. nov.** Natal, CLANCEY Durban Mus. Novit. ; : 116 ; *P. montanus* melanism, OWEN 1291 ; experiments in homing, WOJTUSIAK & OTHERS 1935.

Montifringilla nivalis and thistles, PACCAUD 1296.

ICTERIDAE

Life histories of Central American spp., SKUTCH 1604.

Agelaius phoeniceus chromosome number, BALDWIN 82 ; plumage aberrations, NERO 1230.

Euphagus cyanocephalus experiments on social behaviour, HOWELL & BARTHOLOMEW 792 ; nesting in Indiana, MUMFORD 1204.

Icterus fuertesi and *I. spurius* comparisons, GRABER 617 ; *I. parisorum* wintering in California, GREENE 627.

Quiscalus quiscula ringing results, GILL 579.

Sturnella spp. wintering in Wisconsin, SCHORGER 1525.

STURNIDAE

Systematic notes, VAURIE 1816.

Acridotheres tristis distribution in New Zealand, CUNNINGHAM 374.

Sturnus vulgaris status in Utah, BEHLE 115 ; repulsed from objectionable roosts, FRINGS & JUMBER 525 ; in Cape Province, GILL 578 ; flock of 20-30 thousand break tree branches, HELLEBREKERS 731 ; study of flock formations, HORSTMANN 784 ; French note, LABITTE 984 ; nesting at Churchill, Manitoba, MAYFIELD 1122 ; note, GLICK 590 ; roosting flights in Wellington, N.Z., SECKER 1555 ; note, SIGG-KELLER 1588 ; variation in a flock, STEGEMAN 1664 ; status in South West Cape Province, WINTERBOTTOM & LIVERSIDGE 1933.

PICATHARTIDAE

Picathartes gymnocephalus field note, GLANVILLE 583.

EULABETIDAE

Sarcops calvus minor **subsp. nov.** Mindinao. SALOMONSEN Vidensk. Medd naturh. Foren. Kbh. 114 1952 : 362.

PARAMYTHIDAE

Paramythia montium brevicauda **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD 1129.

ORIOOLIDAE

Oriolus chinensis indicus food habits, WEBBER 1872 ; *O. oriolus* Swiss note, BURCKHARDT 257 ; bathing habits, DORNING 436.

PARADISEIDAE

Hunting in New Guinea, GALLIARD 535 ; History of discovery, STRESEMANN 1702.

Astrarchia barnesi **sp. nov.** IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 162.

Cnemophilus macgregorii sanguineus **subsp. nov.** IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 162.

Diphyllodes magnificus extra **subsp. nov.** IREDALE Birds of Paradise and Bower Birds 1950 : 111.

Loboptiloris **gen. nov.** genotype *Loborhamphus ptilorhis*, IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 163.

Lophorina superba addenda **subsp. nov.** IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 162.

Paradisea bloodi **sp. nov.** genotype of *Visendavis* **subgen. nov.** IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 161.

Parotia lawesi exhibit **subsp. nov.** IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 162.

Quesiparens **gen. nov.** genotype *Paradisea mirabilis*, IREDALE Aust. Zool. 11 : 162.

PTILONORHYNCHIDAE

General biology, MARSHALL 1104 ; Displays and breeding cycles, MARSHALL 1105.

Chlamydera nuchalis display and sexual cycle, MARSHALL 1106.

Cnemophilus macgregorii kuboriensis **subsp. nov.** New Guinea, MAYR & GILLIARD 1129.

CORVIDAE

German winter notes, KRAMBRICH & OTHERS 938 ; Russian note on flight, SHTEGMAN 1579 ; Systematic notes, VAURIE 1814.

Cissa ornata general habits, HENRY 732c.

Corcorax melanorhamphus dusting habit, GIBSON 575.

Corvultur albicollis Congo note, LES-TRADE 1023.

Corvus corax extended distribution, TRATZ 1783 ; *C. c. behringianus* winter food in Russia, PODKOVIRKIN 1362 ; *C. c. principalis* habits in captivity, HOJGAARD 771 ; *C. cornix* increase in Russia, TEHMUTOVA 1748 ; *C. corone*

food note, ZERMUM 495 ; fishing, MOELLER 1165 ; feeding note, TRELF 1784 ; *C. c. cornix* male's cooperation at nest, RUTHKE 1465 ; *C. c. corone* as a fisher, BETTMANN 155, KUMERLOEVE 962 ; *C. frugilegus* importance to agriculture in Russia, RASHKEVITCH 1406 ; deformed bills, RASMUSSEN 1407 ; perching on ship's rigging, WOODWARD 1947 ; *C. monedula* and *Pica pica* nesting together, MOODY 1181 ; *C. monedula soemmeringii* Swiss note, RIGGENBACH 1433 ; *C. ossifragus* with cattle, RICE & MOCKFORD 1421 ; *C. splendens* note, BIDDULPH 158.

Cyanocitta cristata food habits, LASKEY 1004.

Garrulus glandarius recovering buried acorns, HARRISON 685 ; late nesting, MANSON-BAHR 1095 ; town dwelling, WINKLER 1929 ; *G. g. lusitanicus* Spain and *G. g. yugoslavicus* **subsp. nov.** VOOS Beaufortia 2 30 1953 : 39 ; *G. lanceolatus* breeding in captivity, GOODWIN 607.

Gymnorhina hypoleuca and *G. tibicen* distribution in New Zealand, WESTER-SKOV 1888.

Nucifraga caryocatactes note, GRIMMER 636 ; as insect catcher, PFEIFER 1337.

Pica pica variant, HAZELWOOD & GORTON 722.

Pyrhcorax systematic notes, *P. p. barbarus* **subsp. nov.** N. Africa, VAURIE Amer. Mus. Novit. no. 1658 : 1-7 ; *P. graculus* Swiss flocks, SCHFFERLI 1505.

STREPERIDAE

Strepera graculina habits, HUNTER 811 ; *S. melanopectera* feeding habit, MCGILP 1071.



